

Subdivided Module Catalogue for the Subject

Nanostructure Technology

as a Master's with 1 major with the degree "Master of Science" (120 ECTS credits)

Examination regulations version: 2011 Responsible: Faculty of Physics and Astronomy



Course of Studies - Contents and Objectives

The Master of Science program prepares students for scientific work in the field of Nanostructure Technology. Graduates of the program are qualified to pursue doctoral studies. The objective of the study program is to convey to the student an in-depth understanding of physical and technological principles relevant to the fields of applied physics and nanoscience. The program aims to develop not only physics knowledge, but also analytical thinking and problem solving skills, preparing the student for the constantly evolving fields in which physicists and technologists typically work. The granted degree is internationally comparable to a Masters degree in applied physics or nanotechnology.



Abbreviations used

Course types: $\mathbf{E} = \text{field trip}$, $\mathbf{K} = \text{colloquium}$, $\mathbf{O} = \text{conversatorium}$, $\mathbf{P} = \text{placement/lab course}$, $\mathbf{R} = \text{project}$, $\mathbf{S} = \text{seminar}$, $\mathbf{T} = \text{tutorial}$, $\ddot{\mathbf{U}} = \text{exercise}$, $\mathbf{V} = \text{lecture}$

Term: **SS** = summer semester, **WS** = winter semester

Methods of grading: **NUM** = numerical grade, **B/NB** = (not) successfully completed

Regulations: **(L)ASPO** = general academic and examination regulations (for teaching-degree programmes), **FSB** = subject-specific provisions, **SFB** = list of modules

Other: **A** = thesis, **LV** = course(s), **PL** = assessment(s), **TN** = participants, **VL** = prerequisite(s)

Conventions

Unless otherwise stated, courses and assessments will be held in German, assessments will be offered every semester and modules are not creditable for bonus.

Notes

Should there be the option to choose between several methods of assessment, the lecturer will agree with the module coordinator on the method of assessment to be used in the current semester by two weeks after the start of the course at the latest and will communicate this in the customary manner.

Should the module comprise more than one graded assessment, all assessments will be equally weighted, unless otherwise stated below.

Should the assessment comprise several individual assessments, successful completion of the module will require successful completion of all individual assessments.

In accordance with

the general regulations governing the degree subject described in this module catalogue:

ASP02009

associated official publications (FSB (subject-specific provisions)/SFB (list of modules)):

29-Jun-2011 (2011-48) except for mandatory electives added in Fast Track procedure at a later time

o2-Sep-2014 (2014-50) except for mandatory electives added in Fast Track procedure at a later time

17-Dec-2014 (2014-86)

This module handbook seeks to render, as accurately as possible, the data that is of statutory relevance according to the examination regulations of the degree subject. However, only the FSB (subject-specific provisions) and SFB (list of modules) in their officially published versions shall be legally binding. In the case of doubt, the provisions on, in particular, module assessments specified in the FSB/SFB shall prevail.



The subject is divided into

Abbreviation	Module title		Method of grading	page				
Compulsory Courses (44 ECT	Compulsory Courses (44 ECTS credits)							
11-FS-N-072-m01 Professional Specialization Nanostructure Technology		15	NUM	101				
11-MP-N-072-m01	Scientific Methods and Project Management Nanostructure Technology	15	NUM	117				
11-PFM-111-mo1 Advanced Practical Course Master		10	B/NB	131				
11-OSN-111-m01	Advanced Seminar Nanostructure Technology	4	NUM	130				

Compulsory Electives (46 ECTS credits)

Specialization in Nanostructure Technology (40 ECTS credits)

Modules worth a total of 40 ECTS credits must be successfully completed. Of these 40 ECTS credits, no less than 10 must

alforschung" ("Energy and	wo sub-areas "Elektronik und Photónik" ("Electronics and Phot Materials Research"). No less than 10 ECTS credits must be ach). The remaining 20 ECTS credits may be achieved in any of the	nieved in the	"Energie- und e sub-area "Allg	Materi- gemein
Electronics and Photonic	,			
11-FPA-112-m01	Visiting Research Project	10	NUM	100
11-EXN6A-112-m01	Current Topics in Nanostructure Technology	6	NUM	83
11-HLF-092-m01	Semiconductor Lasers - Principles and Current Research	6	NUM	104
11-HNS-092-m01	Semiconductor Nanostructures	6	NUM	108
11-NAN-092-m01	Nanoanalytics	6	NUM	120
11-NOP-092-m01	Nano-Optics	4	NUM	124
11-SPD-102-m01	Semiconductor Physics and Devices	6	NUM	153
11-QTH-102-m01	Quantum Transport in Semiconductor Nanostructures	6	NUM	142
11-SPI-102-m01	Spintronics	6	NUM	155
11-EXN5-111-m01	Current Topics in Nanostructure Technology	5	NUM	81
11-EXN6-111-m01	Current Topics in Nanostructure Technology	6	NUM	82
11-EXN7-111-m01	7	NUM	84	
11-EXN8-111-m01 Current Topics in Nanostructure Technology			NUM	85
11-DFT-142-m01	Density Functional Theory and the Physics of Oxide Heterostructure	4	NUM	73
Energy Research and Ma		Į		
0.0 CAM 000 mod	Technology of Sensor and Actor Materials including Smart		NUM	24
08-SAM-092-m01	Fluids	5	NOW	21
11-0HL-092-m01	Organic Semiconductor	5	NUM	128
08-EEW-101-m01	Electrochemical Energy Storage and Conversion	5	NUM	18
11-FPA-112-m01	Visiting Research Project	10	NUM	100
11-EXN6A-112-m01	Current Topics in Nanostructure Technology	6	NUM	83
11-ENT-092-m01	Principles of Energy Technologies	6	NUM	76
11-TDO-092-m01	Thermodynamics and Economics	6	NUM	157
11-NTE-092-m01	Nanotechnology in Energy Research	4	NUM	126
11-BVG-092-m01	Coating Technologies based on Vapour Deposition	5	NUM	67
08-PCM4-PHY-111-m01	Ultrafast Spectroscopy and Quantum Control	5	NUM	20
08-MW-PHY-111-m01	Structure and Properties of Modern Materials: Experiments and Simulations	5 NUM		19
11-EXN5-111-m01	Current Topics in Nanostructure Technology	5	NUM	81
11-EXN6-111-m01	6	NUM	82	



11-EXN7-111-m01	Current Topics in Nanostructure Technology	7	NUM	84
11-EXN8-111-m01	Current Topics in Nanostructure Technology	8	NUM	85
11-ZDR-111-m01	Principles of two- and threedimensional Röntgen imaging	6	NUM	168
11-TDOE-141-mo1	Thermodynamics and Economics	3	B/NB	159
11-ZMB-112-m01	Methods for non-destructive Characterization of Materials and Components	4	NUM	170
11-BSV-122-m01	Image and Signal Processing in Physics	6	NUM	63
11-BMS-121-m01	Imaging Methods at the Synchrotron	4	NUM	57
11-BMS-131-m01	Imaging Methods at the Synchrotron	4	NUM	59
11-BSV-131-m01	Image and Signal Processing in Physics	6	NUM	6
11-PMM-132-m01	Physics of Advanced Materials	6	NUM	13
11-QUI-132-m01	Quantum Information Technology	6	NUM	14
General Physics			•	
11-FPA-112-m01	Visiting Research Project	10	NUM	10
11-EXP6A-112-m01	Current Topics of Physics	6	NUM	8
11-ASL-092-m01	Applied Superconduction	6	NUM	5
11-EPP-092-m01	Introduction to Plasmaphysics	6	NUM	7
11-FK2-092-m01	Solid State Physics 2	8	NUM	9
11-FKS-092-m01	Solid State Spectroscopy	6	NUM	9
11-HLP-092-m01	Semiconductor Physics	6	NUM	10
11-MAG-092-m01	Magnetism	6	NUM	11
11-NDS-092-m01	Low-Dimensional Structures	4	NUM	12
11-QM2-092-m01	Quantum Mechanics II	8	NUM	13
11-QPM-092-m01	Quantum Phenomena in electronic correlated Materials	6	NUM	1/
11-QVTP-092-m01	Many Body Quantum Theory	8	NUM	1/
11-RMS-092-m01	Relativistic Effects in Mesoscopic Systems	5	NUM	1/
11-TFK-092-m01	Theoretical Solid State Physics	8	NUM	16
11-TSL-092-m01	Theory of Superconduction	5	NUM	16
11-BMT-092-m01	Biophysical Measurement Technology in Medical Science	6	NUM	6
11-LMB-092-m01	Laboratory and Measurement Technology in Biophysics	6	NUM	11
11-PKS-092-m01	Physics of Complex Systems	6	NUM	13
11-QIC-092-m01	Quantum Information and Quantum Computing	5	NUM	13
11-SDC-092-m01	Statistics, Data Analysis and Computer Physics	4	NUM	1!
11-A2-092-m01	Electronics	6	NUM	5
11-RMFT-102-m01	Renormalization Group Methods in Field Theory	6	NUM	1/
11-MSS-102-m01	Methods in Surface Spectroscopy	4	NUM	11
11-EXE6-111-m01	Current Topics in Experimental Physics	6	NUM	8
11-EEW-102-m01	Electron Electron Interaction	4	NUM	7
11-TFK2-111-m01	Theoretical Solid State Physics 2	8	NUM	16
11-EXT6-111-m01	Current Topics in Theoretical Physics	6	NUM	9
11-EXP5-111-m01	Current Topics in Physics	5	NUM	8
11-EXP6-111-m01	Current Topics in Physics	6	NUM	8
11-EXP7-111-m01	Current Topics in Physics	7	NUM	9
11-EXP8-111-mo1	Current Topics in Physics	8	NUM	9
11-IEM-111-mo1	Introduction to Electron Microscopy	4	NUM	11
11-FTFK-112-m01	Field Theory in Solid State Physics	8	NUM	10



11-CMS-122-m01	Computational Materials Science	8	NUM	69				
11-CMS-131-m01	Computational Materials Science	8	NUM	71				
11-ASL-131-m01	Applied Superconduction	6	NUM	56				
11-FKS2-132-m01	Solid State Spectroscopy 2	6	NUM	99				
11-TFP-132-m01	6	NUM	165					
Non-technical Subsidiary	Non-technical Subsidiary Subjects (6 ECTS credits)							
Mathematics								
10-M-ORS-072-m01	Operations Research	5	NUM	48				
10-M-NM1-082-m01	Numerical Mathematics 1	8	NUM	44				
10-M-NM2-082-m01	Numerical Mathematics 2	5	NUM	46				
10-M-VAN-082-m01	Advanced Analysis	8	NUM	50				
10-M=AAAN-102-m01	Applied Analysis	10	NUM	34				
10-M=AFTH-102-m01	Complex Analysis	10	NUM	36				
10-M=VGDS-102-m01	Groups and their Representations	10	NUM	38				
10-M=VNPE-102-m01	Numeric of Partial Differential Equations	10	NUM	40				
10-M=VQKC-102-m01	Quantum Control and Quantum Computing	5	NUM	42				
Computer Science	•							
10-I-DB-102-m01	Databases	5	NUM	29				
10-I-00P-102-m01	Object-oriented Programming	5	NUM	31				
10-I-AR-102-m01	Automation and Control Technology	8	NUM	26				
10-I-BS-102-m01	Operating Systems	5	NUM	28				
10-I-RAK-102-m01	Computer Architecture	5	NUM	32				
10-l=PVS-102-m01	Programming of Distributed Systems	8	NUM	25				
10-l=Kl-102-m01	Artificial Intelligence	8	NUM	23				
10-I=DB2-102-m01	Databases II	5	NUM	22				
10-I=PA-102-m01	Program Design and Analysis	5	NUM	24				
Law								
02-N-P-H-082-m01	Fundamentals of Commercial Law	4	NUM	14				
02-N-P-A-082-m01	Employment Law	4	NUM	9				
02-N-P-G-082-m01	Introduction to Companies Law	2	NUM	10				
02-N-P-W04-112-m01	European Company Law	2	NUM	15				
02-N-P-G1-101-m01	Basic Course German Civil Code 1	10	NUM	11				
02-N-P-G2-101-m01	Basic Course German Civil Code 2a and 2 b	10	NUM	12				
02-N-P-G3-101-m01	Basic Course German Civil Code 3	10	NUM	13				
02-N-P-W06-111-m01	German and European Trade Mark Law	3	NUM	16				
02-N-P-W07-111-m01	Copyright Law and Fundamentals of Patent Law including references to EU Law	2	NUM	17				
02-J7-112-m01	Employment law for non-law students	2	NUM	8				
Information Literacy	Limployment law for non-taw students	3	NON	J 6				
information Literacy	Information Literacy for Students of the Natural Sciences (Ba-							
41-IK-NW1-101-m01	sic Level)	2	B/NB	171				
41-IK-NW2-101-m01	Information Literacy for Students of the Natural Sciences (Advanced Level)	2	B/NB	173				
Languages	1.5							
42-ENO-IK-072-m01	Intercultural Competence (English, Advanced Level)	3	NUM	175				
42-ENO-LK-072-m01	Cultural Studies (English, Advanced Level)	3	NUM	177				
Aastor's with a major Nanostructure		_	110111	1//				



42-ENO-W1-072-m01	English for Business 1 (Advanced Level)	4	NUM	183
42-ENO-W2-072-m01	42-ENO-W2-072-m01 English for Business 2 (Advanced Level)			
42-ENO-NW1-072-m01	English for the Natural Sciences 1 (Advanced Level)	4	NUM	179
42-ENO-NW2-072-m01	English for the Natural Sciences 2 (Advanced Level)	4	NUM	181
42-FRO-GW1-072-m01	French for the Humanities 1 (Advanced Level)	4	NUM	187
42-FRO-GW2-072-m01	French for the Humanities 2 (Advanced Level)	4	NUM	189
42-FRO-IK-072-m01	Intercultural Competence (French, Advanced Level)	3	NUM	191
42-FRO-LK-072-m01	Intercultural Competence (French, Advanced Level)	3	NUM	193
42-FRO-W1-072-m01	French for Business 1 (Advanced Level)	4	NUM	195
42-FRO-W2-072-m01	French for Business 2 (Advanced Level)	4	NUM	197
42-SPO-GW1-072-m01	Spanish for the Humanities 1 (Advanced Level)	4	NUM	199
42-SPO-GW2-072-m01	Spanish for the Humanities 2 (Advanced Level)	4	NUM	201
42-SPO-IK-072-m01	Intercultural Competence (Spanish, Advanced Level)	3	NUM	203
42-SPO-LK-072-m01	Cultural Studies (Spanish, Advanced Level)	3	NUM	205
42-SPO-W1-072-m01	Spanish for Business 1 (Advanced Level)	4	NUM	207
42-SPO-W2-072-m01	Spanish for Business 2 (Advanced Level)	4	NUM	209
Additional Qualifications				
11-EXNT6-112-m01	Non-technical Minor Subject	6	NUM	86
11-EXZ5-111-m01	Additional Qualifications for Engineers	5	NUM	93
11-EXZ6-111-m01	11-EXZ6-111-m01 Additional Qualifications for Engineers		NUM	94
Thesis (30 ECTS credits)	·	•	•	
11-MA-N-111-m01	Master Thesis Nanostructure Technology	30	NUM	116
<u> </u>				



Modul		,	Abbreviation		
Employment law for non-law students					02-J7-112-m01
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered b	у
		Chair of Civil Law, Emp Procedure	loyment and Labour	Faculty of Law	
ECTS	Metho	d of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
3	numei	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisite	S	
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			
Conter	nts				
rechts. Intend Germa Die Stu	ed learr n intend udierend	ning outcomes ded learning outcomes	s available but not tran	slated yet.	ttelt die Grundlagen des Arbeits- es berufliches Handlungsfeld zu ap
plizier Course		number of weekly co	ntact hours, language	— if other than Gerr	man)
		·	ontact hours) and cour		
Metho	d of ass	essment (type, scope		nan German, exami	nation offered — if not every seme-
		nation (approx. 120 mi ffered: once a year, wi			
Alloca	tion of p	laces			

Number of places: maximum 50. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. Places on all courses of the module component with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure.

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

__

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Employment Law					02-N-P-A-082-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Dean o	Dean of Studies Faculty of Law Faculty of Law					
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
4	nume	erical grade				
Duration Module level C		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

German contents available but not translated yet.

Die Veranstaltung verschafft den Studierenden einen Überblick über System und Struktur des Arbeitsrechts und geht dabei auf die wichtigsten Problembereiche ein.

Intended learning outcomes

German intended learning outcomes available but not translated yet.

Die Studierenden haben umfassende Kenntnisse auf dem Gebiet des Individualrechts erworben. Daneben haben sie sich mit bedeutenden Fragestellungen des Kollektivarbeitsrechts auseinandergesetzt.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 120 minutes) or b) oral examination (approx. 15 minutes)

Allocation of places

Degree programm law (degree "Erste Juristische Staatsprüfung") and Bachelor's Privatrecht (Private Law) (minor with 60 ECTS credits): no restrictions. Students of other degree programmes: 20 places. Places will be allocated as follows: Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in in the last two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Private Law (Minor, 2008)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Introduction to Companies Law					02-N-P-G-082-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Dean c	f Studi	es Faculty of Law		Faculty of Law		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
2	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Conter	Contents					

German contents available but not translated yet.

Gegenstand der Vorlesung sind Grundzüge des Rechts der Personengesellschaften und der GmbH.

Intended learning outcomes

German intended learning outcomes available but not translated yet.

Die Studierenden haben wesentliche Kenntnisse über die Personengesellschaften, insbesondere die oHG und die GbR erlangt. Darüber hinaus haben sie Einblicke in das Recht der Kapitalgesellschaften erhalten.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language - if other than German, examination offered - if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 120 minutes) or b) oral examination (approx. 15 minutes)

Allocation of places

Degree programm law (degree "Erste Juristische Staatsprüfung") and Bachelor's Privatrecht (Private Law) (minor with 60 ECTS credits): no restrictions. Students of other degree programmes: 20 places. Places will be allocated as follows: Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in in the last two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Private Law (Minor, 2008)



Module	e title	<u>, </u>			Abbreviation
Basic Course German Civil Code 1				-	02-N-P-G1-101-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Faculty of Law Faculty of Law					
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
10	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	;	
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate		Admission prerequisite to assessment: regular attendance of conversato-		
			rium.		

German contents available but not translated yet.

Der Grundkurs Bürgerliches Recht 1 führt die Studierenden in das Privatrecht ein. Er bietet eine systematische Darstellung des Allgemeinen Teils des Bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches sowie wichtiger Fragen des Schuldrechts, Allgemeiner Teil.

Intended learning outcomes

German intended learning outcomes available but not translated yet.

Die Studierenden haben umfassende Kenntnisse auf dem Gebiet des Allgemeinen Teils des Bürgerlichen Gesetzbuchs erworben. Neben der Auseinandersetzung mit Problemen des Allgemeinen Teils, lernten sie die Systematik des BGB kennen und erlernten das Arbeiten mit juristischen Fällen anhand von Beispielen.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + o (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 120 minutes) or b) oral examination (approx. 15 minutes)

Allocation of places

Degree programm law (degree "Erste Juristische Staatsprüfung") and Bachelor's Privatrecht (Private Law) (minor with 60 ECTS credits): no restrictions. Students of other degree programmes: 20 places. Places will be allocated as follows: Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in in the last two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Basic Course German Civil Code 2a and 2 b					02-N-P-G2-101-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
Dean o	of Studi	es Faculty of Law		Faculty of Law		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
10	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Conto	Contents					

German contents available but not translated yet.

Der Grundkurs Bürgerliches Recht 2.1 erschließt den für das Bürgerliche Recht zentralen Bereich des Allgemeinen Schuldrechts einschließlich der Leistungsstörungen sowie die wichtigsten Fragen der vertraglichen Schuldverhältnisse. Die Vorlesung Grundkurs Bürgerliches Recht 2.2 behandelt die gesetzlichen Schuldverhältnisse Geschäftsführung ohne Auftrag, Bereicherungsrecht und Deliktsrecht.

Intended learning outcomes

German intended learning outcomes available but not translated yet.

Die Studierenden verfügen über grundlegendes Wissen auf dem Gebiet des Schuldrechts des Bürgerlichen Gesetzbuchs (§§241-432 BGB). Sie haben insbesondere Kenntnisse auf dem Gebiet des Leistungsstörungsrechts erworben und sich mit den bedeutendsten vertraglichen Schuldverhältnissen wie dem Kaufvertrag, Werkvertrag, Darlehensvertrag und der Bürgschaft sowie den gesetzlichen Schuldverhältnissen auseinandergesetzt. Die Studierenden erlernten anhand von ausgewählten Problemen des Schuldrechts das juristische Arbeiten.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 120 minutes)

Allocation of places

Degree programm law (degree "Erste Juristische Staatsprüfung") and Bachelor's Privatrecht (Private Law) (minor with 60 ECTS credits): no restrictions. Students of other degree programmes: 20 places. Places will be allocated as follows: Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in in the last two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)



Module	e title				Abbreviation		
Basic Course German Civil Code 3				-	02-N-P-G3-101-m01		
Module coordinator Modul			Module offered by				
Dean o	ean of Studies Faculty of Law Faculty of Law						
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
10	nume	rical grade					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	,			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate		Admission prerequisite to assessment: regular attendance of conversato-				
			rium.	rium.			

German contents available but not translated yet.

Gegenstand des Moduls ist das dritte Buch des BGB. Es werden die Grundlagen auf dem Gebiet des Sachenrechts vermittelt.

Intended learning outcomes

German intended learning outcomes available but not translated yet.

Die Studierenden haben grundlegendes Wissen auf dem Gebiet des Sachenrechts erworben. Sie haben insbesondere Kenntnisse über Rechtsfragen zu Besitz und Besitzschutz, das Eigentum und Fragen des Nachbarrechts, das allgemeine Grundstücksrecht, den Eigentumserwerb an Grundstücken und an beweglichen Sachen, das Rechtsverhältnis zwischen Eigentümer und Besitzer und beschränkt dingliche Rechte, wie die Dienstbarkeiten und die Sicherungsrechte (Hypothek, Grundschuld, Pfandrecht).

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + o (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 120 minutes) or b) oral examination (approx. 15 minutes)

Allocation of places

Degree programm law (degree "Erste Juristische Staatsprüfung") and Bachelor's Privatrecht (Private Law) (minor with 60 ECTS credits): no restrictions. Students of other degree programmes: 20 places. Places will be allocated as follows: Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in in the last two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Fundamentals of Commercial Law					02-N-P-H-082-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Dean o	Dean of Studies Faculty of Law			Faculty of Law		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
4	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents					

German contents available but not translated yet.

Das Modul erschließt den zentralen Bereich des Handelsrechts.

Intended learning outcomes

German intended learning outcomes available but not translated yet.

Die Studierenden haben umfassende Kenntnisse auf dem Gebiet des Handelsrechts erworben. Sie haben sich insbesondere mit den Vorschriften über die Kaufleute, das Handelsregister, die Handelsfirma, Prokura, Handlungsvollmacht, sowie den allgemeinen Vorschriften über Handelsgeschäfte und den Handelskauf beschäftigt.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 120 minutes) or b) oral examination (approx. 15 minutes)

Allocation of places

Degree programm law (degree "Erste Juristische Staatsprüfung") and Bachelor's Privatrecht (Private Law) (minor with 60 ECTS credits): no restrictions. Students of other degree programmes: 20 places. Places will be allocated as follows: Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in in the last two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Private Law (Minor, 2008)



Module title					Abbreviation	
European Company Law				-	02-N-P-W04-112-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Dean o	Dean of Studies Faculty of Law			Faculty of Law		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
2	nume	rical grade				
Durati	Duration Module level Other		Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Contor	Contents					

German contents available but not translated yet.

Die Vorlesung behandelt die Einflüsse des Gemeinschaftsrechts auf das Gesellschaftsrecht: Niederlassungsfreiheit des EG-Vertrages, Rechtsangleichung durch Richtlinien, supranationale Rechtsformen.

Intended learning outcomes

German intended learning outcomes available but not translated yet.

Die Studierenden haben die in den letzten Jahren immer stärker in den Vordergrund getretenen europäischen Bezüge des Gesellschaftsrechts erlernt und können das deutsche Gesellschaftsrecht in den Kontext seiner europäischen Entwicklung einordnen.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 120 minutes) or b) oral examination (approx. 15 minutes) Assessment offered: once a year, winter semester

Allocation of places

Students of the degree programme Rechtswissenschaften (Law) with the degree Erste Juristische Staatsprüfung (first state examination in law) and students of the Bachelor's degree programme Privatrecht (Private Law) (minor with 60 ECTS credits): no restrictions. Students of other degree programmes: 20 places, 10 of which will be set aside for Master's students of Economics. Should the number of places available exceed the number of applications, the remaining places can be allocated to students of other subjects/degree programmes. Should there be more than 10 applications from students of other subjects, the remaining 10 places will be allocated as follows: Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in past years will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places reallocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Economics (2014)

Master's degree (1 major) Economics (2013)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
German and European Trade Mark Law				-	02-N-P-W06-111-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Dean o	Dean of Studies Faculty of Law			Faculty of Law		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prereq		Other prerequisites	;		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conter	Contents					

German contents available but not translated yet.

Die Vorlesung vermittelt einen Überblick über das Deutsche und Europäische Markenrecht. Neben den Grundlagen des Markenbegriffs und -schutzes nach dem deutschen Markengesetz werden u.a. die Voraussetzungen und Wirkungen der Europäischen Gemeinschaftsmarke nach der Gemeinschaftsmarkenverordnung behandelt. Ferner werden Spezialregelungen des deutschen Markenrechts wie z.B. zu geschäftlichen Bezeichnungen, geographischen Herkunftsangaben sowie zum kennzeichenrechtlichen Schutz von Internet Domains besprochen.

Intended learning outcomes

German intended learning outcomes available but not translated yet.

Die Studierenden können markenrechtliche Fragestellungen unter Gesichtspunkten des deutschen und europäischen Rechts analysieren.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 120 minutes) or b) oral examination (approx. 15 minutes) Assessment offered: usually once a year, summer semester

Allocation of places

Degree programm law (degree "Erste Juristische Staatsprüfung") and Bachelor's Privatrecht (Private Law) (minor with 60 ECTS credits): no restrictions. Students of other degree programmes: 20 places. Places will be allocated as follows: Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in in the last two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2014)



Module				Abbreviation			
Copyri	ght Lav	v and Fundamentals	02-N-P-W07-111-m01				
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
Dean o	f Studi	es Faculty of Law		Faculty of Law			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)			
2	nume	rical grade					
Duratio	Duration Module level Oth		Other prerequisites	;			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate						
Conten	Contents						

German contents available but not translated yet.

Die Veranstaltung behandelt neben den allgemeinen Grundlagen des Gewerblichen Rechtsschutzes den Schutz von Werken nach dem deutschen Urhebergesetz. In einem weiteren Veranstaltungsteil werden das Geschmacksmusterrecht sowie das Patent- und Gebrauchsmusterrecht beleuchtet.

Intended learning outcomes

German intended learning outcomes available but not translated yet.

Die Studierenden haben grundlegende Kenntnisse des Gewerblichen Rechtsschutzes und des Urheberrechts erworben. Sie können Problematiken aus diesen Bereichen in den Kontext der deutschen und europäischen Regelungen einordnen.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 120 minutes) or b) oral examination (approx. 15 minutes) Assessment offered: usually once a year, summer semester

Allocation of places

Degree programm law (degree "Erste Juristische Staatsprüfung") and Bachelor's Privatrecht (Private Law) (minor with 60 ECTS credits): no restrictions. Students of other degree programmes: 20 places. Places will be allocated as follows: Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in in the last two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.

Additional information

Workload

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2014)

Master's degree (1 major) Economics (2014)

Master's degree (1 major) Economics (2013)



Module title Abbreviation						
Electro	Electrochemical Energy Storage and Conversion 08-EEW-101-m01					
Module coordinator Module offered by						
holder thesis	of the (Chair of Chemical Te	chnology of Material Syn-	Chair of Chemical	Technology of Material Synthesis	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5		rical grade				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	graduate				
Conten	ts					
um and cal dou	d nickel ıble lay	l metal hydride, sod er capacitors, redox	ium sulphur, sodium nicke	el chloride, lithium ystems (AFC, PEMFC	tems such as lead, nickel cadmi- ion accumulators), electrochemi- C, DMFC, PAFC, SOFC), solar cells	
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
		e developed a knowl ge to research proble		nergy storage and	conversion and are able to apply	
Course	s (type	, number of weekly o	contact hours, language –	- if other than Germ	an)	
V + P +	E (no i	nformation on SWS	(weekly contact hours) and	d course language a	available)	
			oe, language — if other tha ule can be chosen to earn		ation offered — if not every seme-	
written	examiı	nation (90 minutes)	and lab report (approx. 5	pages)		
Allocat	ion of p	olaces				
Additio	nal inf	ormation				
Worklo	ad					
Teachi	ng cycl	e				
Referre	d to in	LPO I (examination	regulations for teaching-o	degree programmes	5)	

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Technology of Functional Materials (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)



Module	Module title Abbreviation						
Structu	ire and	Properties of Modern Ma	aterials: Experiments	and Simulations	08-MW-PHY-111-m01		
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
holder thesis	of the (Chair of Chemical Techno	logy of Material Syn-	Chair of Chemical T	echnology of Material Synthesis		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. com	pl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade					
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster	graduate					
Conten	ts						
Materia simula		erties of metals and cerar	nics: correlation of st	ructure/property rel	ations through experiments and		
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes					
mance	cerami pecial f	cs. They are introduced t	o measuring method:	s and calculation me	minium alloys and high-perfor- ethods using numerical simulati- f materials and the resulting pro-		
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	if other than Germa	an)		
V + S (r	no infor	mation on SWS (weekly o	contact hours) and co	urse language avail	able)		
		sessment (type, scope, la			ntion offered — if not every seme-		
talk (ap	prox. Z	45 minutes)					
Allocat	ion of p	olaces					
Additio	nal inf	ormation					
Worklo	ad						
Teachi	ng cvcl	e					
	-5 -, -(
Referre	d to in	IPOI (examination requ	lations for teaching-o	legree nrogrammes)			
	Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)						
	Module appears in Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)						
	Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)						
	Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)						
	Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)						



Module	Module title Abbreviation						
		troscopy and Quantum (Control		08-PCM4-PHY-111-m01		
Module	Module coordinator Module offered by						
	r of the	seminar "Ultrakurzzeitsp	pektroskopie and	· ·	al and Theoretical Chemistry		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
5		rical grade		•			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster	graduate					
Conten	ts						
		iscusses advanced topic ime-resolved laser spect			control. It focuses on ultrashort		
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes					
plain th	ne theo		spectroscopy and na		haracterise them. They can ex- ethods. They can describe the		
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	if other than Germ	an)		
S + Ü (1	no infor	mation on SWS (weekly	contact hours) and co	ourse language avai	lable)		
		sessment (type, scope, la on on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-		
		nation (90 minutes) or or ssessment: German or E		e candidate each (2	o minutes) or talk (30 minutes)		
Allocat	ion of p	olaces					
Additio	nal inf	ormation					
Worklo	ad						
Teachi	ng cycl	Α					
	-5 cycl						
Doforro	d to in	LPO I (examination regu	lations for toaching	lagrae programmos)		
Kelelle	u to iii	LFO I (examination regu	itations for teaching-t	regree programmes)		
	Module appears in						
	_	ee (1 major) Physics (201					
	Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)						
	_	ee (1 major) Nanostructu ee (1 major) Nanostructu	•,				
		ee (1 major) FOKUS Physi					

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2011)



Module title Abbreviation							
Technology of Sensor and Actor Materials including Smart				Fluids	08-SAM-092-m01		
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
holder	of the (Chair of Chemical Techno	logy of Material Syn-	Chair of Chemical T	echnology of Material Synthesis		
thesis	,						
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. com	pl. of module(s)			
5	·	rical grade					
Duratio		Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster	graduate					
Conten	ts						
					s piezoelectrics, shape memory ogical fluids, magnetofluids.		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
Studer	ts have	e developed fundamental	l knowledge in the are	ea of sensory and ac	tuatory materials.		
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ict hours, language —	· if other than Germa	ın)		
V + P (r	no infor	mation on SWS (weekly o	contact hours) and co	urse language avail	able)		
ster, in	formati	sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module ca nation (90 minutes)			tion offered — if not every seme-		
Allocat	ion of p	olaces					
Additio	nal inf	ormation					
Worklo	ad						
Teachi	ng cycl	e					
Referre	d to in	LPO I (examination regu	lations for teaching-c	legree programmes)			
Module	e appea	ars in					
	Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)						
Master	Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)						
Master	Master's degree (1 major) Technology of Functional Materials (2010)						
	Master's degree (1 major) Technology of Functional Materials (2009)						
	Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)						
Master	Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)						



Module title					Abbreviation	
Databases II					10-l=DB2-102-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
Dean o	f Studi	es Informatik (Computer	Science)	Institute of Comput	er Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ster	graduate	Where applicable, prerequisites as specified by the lecturer at the begin-			
ning of the course			ning of the course (e.g. completion of ex	xercises).	
Conter	Contents					
	S. I. I. I. I. WALLEL BOOK STATE OF THE STAT					

Data warehouses and data mining; XML databases; web databases; introduction to Datalog.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have advanced knowledge about relational databases, XML and data mining.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 50 to 60 minutes); if announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups (one candidate each: 15 minutes, groups of 2: 20 minutes, groups of 3: 25 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

__

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2013)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2012)



Module title Abbreviation						
Artifici	al Intel	ligence			10-l=Kl-102-m01	
Module coordinator M				Module offered by		
holder	holder of the Chair of Computer Science VI			VI Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	mpl. of module(s)		
8	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester graduate		Where applicable, p	Where applicable, prerequisites as specified by the lecturer at the begin-		
			ning of the course (e. g. completion of exercises).			

Intelligent agents, uninformed and heuristic search, constraint problem solving, search with partial information, propositional and predicate logic and inference, knowledge representation, planning, probabilistic closure and Bayesian networks, utility theory and decidability problems, learning from observations, knowledge while learning, neural networks and statistical learning methods, reinforcement learning.

Intended learning outcomes

The students possess theoretical and practical knowledge about artificial intelligence and are able to assess possibilities for its application.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 80 to 90 minutes); if announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups (one candidate each: 15 minutes, groups of 2: 20 minutes, groups of 3: 25 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

__

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2012)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Program Design and Analysis					10-I=PA-102-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	<u> </u>	
holder of the Chair of Computer Science II			nce II	Institute of Comput	er Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	erical grade				
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ester	graduate	Where applicable, p	Where applicable, prerequisites as specified by the lecturer at the begin-		
ning of the course		ning of the course (e.g. completion of e	xercises).		
Conte	nts		•			
Progra	m anal	vsis model creation in	software engineering	orogram quality test	of programs process models	

Program analysis, model creation in software engineering, program quality, test of programs, process models.

Intended learning outcomes

The students are able to analyse programs, to use testing frameworks and metrics as well as to judge program quality.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 50 to 60 minutes); if announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups (one candidate each: 15 minutes, groups of 2: 20 minutes, groups of 3: 25 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2013)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2012)



Modul	Module title Abbreviation						
Programming of Distributed Systems					10-I=PVS-102-m01		
Module coordinator Module offered by							
holder of the Chair of Computer Science II			ce II	Institute of Computer Science			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
8	nume	rical grade					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 semester graduate		Where applicable, prerequisites as specified by the lecturer at the begin-					
			ning of the course (e.g. completion of exercises).				

Design and development of parallely and distributedly executed programs.

Intended learning outcomes

The students possess the methodic knowledge and practical skills for the design and development of parallely and distributedly running programs.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 80 to 90 minutes). If announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. A 80 to 90 minute written examination is equivalent to a 20 minute (approx.) oral examination of one candidate each, a 30 minute (approx.) oral examination in groups of 2 and a 40 minute (approx.) oral examination in groups of 3.

Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)



Module title					Abbreviation
Automation and Control Technology					10-I-AR-102-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
holder	of the	Chair of Computer Scienc	ce VII	VII Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
8	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate		Admission prerequisite to assessment: exercises (type and scope to be		
	announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course).			ing of the course).	

Overview of automation systems, fundamental principles of control technology, Laplace transformation, transfer function, plant, controller types, basic feedback loop, fundamental principles of control engineering, automata, structure of Petri nets, Petri nets for automisation, machine-related structure of processing computation machines, communication between process computers and periphery devices, software for automation systems, process synchronisation, process communication, real-time operating systems, real-time planning.

Intended learning outcomes

The students master the fundamentals of automation and control.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 80 to 90 minutes). If announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. A 80 to 90 minute written examination is equivalent to a 20 minute (approx.) oral examination of one candidate each, a 30 minute (approx.) oral examination in groups of 2 and a 40 minute (approx.) oral examination in groups of 3.

Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2012)



Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2012)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Operat	ing Sys	stems			10-I-BS-102-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Computer Science			ce II	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
5	nume	numerical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate		Admission prerequisite to assessment: exercises (type and scope to be announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course).			

Batch, time sharing, real-time virtual machines, system calls, processes and threads, cooperating processes, schedulers, process synchronisation, semaphores, monitors, critical regions, deadlocks, dynamic memory management, segmentation, paging, file systems, interfaces, directory structure, network file systems, hard drive organisation, basics of MS operating systems.

Intended learning outcomes

The students possess knowledge and practical skills in building and using essential parts of operating systems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 50 to 60 minutes); if announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups (one candidate each: 15 minutes, groups of 2: 20 minutes, groups of 3: 25 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 69 (1) 1. c) Informatik Technische Informatik

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)



Module title					Abbreviation
Databases					10-I-DB-102-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer S		Science)	Institute of Computer Science		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading Only after succ. co		mpl. of module(s)	
5	nume	erical grade			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate		Admission prerequisite to assessment: exercises (type and scope to be		
			announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course).		
_					_

Relational algebra and complex SQL statements; database planning and normal forms; transaction management.

Intended learning outcomes

The students possess knowledge about database modelling and queries in SQL as well as transactions.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 50 to 60 minutes)

if announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups (one candidate each: 15 minutes, groups of 2: 20 minutes, groups of 3: 25 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 49 (1) 1. b) Datenbanksysteme und Softwaretechnologie

§ 69 (1) 1. b) Datenbanksysteme und Softwaretechnologie

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2010)



Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2012)

First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Computer Science (2012)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Object-oriented Programming					10-I-00P-102-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer		Science)	Institute of Computer Science			
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)			
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster	undergraduate			sment: exercises (type and scope to be beginning of the course).	
		'				

Polymorphism, generic programming, meta programming, web programming, templates, document management

Intended learning outcomes

The students are proficient in the different paradigms of object-oriented programming and have experience in their practical use.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 50 to 60 minutes); if announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups (one candidate each: 15 minutes, groups of 2: 20 minutes, groups of 3: 25 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)



Module	title				Abbreviation
Computer Architecture					10-I-RAK-102-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer S			Science)	Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Metho	ood of grading Only after succ. co		npl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade				
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate		Admission prerequisite to assessment: exercises (type and scope to be announced by the lecturer at the beginning of the course).			

Instruction set architectures, command processing through pipelining, statical and dynamic instruction scheduling, caches, vector processors, multi-core processors.

Intended learning outcomes

The students master the most important techniques to design fast computers as well as their interaction with compilers and operating systems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 50 to 60 minutes); if announced by the lecturer by four weeks prior to the examination date, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups (one candidate each: 15 minutes, groups of 2: 20 minutes, groups of 3: 25 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 69 (1) 1. c) Informatik Technische Informatik

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)



Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010) Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2012)



Module title Applied Analysis				Abbreviation	
				10-M=AAAN-102-m01	
Module coord	linator		Module offered by		
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathem		hematics)	Institute of Mathematics		
ECTS Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
10 nume	erical grade				
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
semester graduate Reg ning the to q cert the exer sess asse gist will ster		ning of the course of the specified regist to qualify for admis certain percentage the respective deta exercise will be con sessment. If studen assessment over th gistration for asses will be admitted to ster. For assessmen	Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e. g. successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisite will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent seme ster. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.		

In-depth study of functional analysis and operator theory, Sobolev spaces and partial differential equations, theory of Hilbert spaces and Fourier analysis, spectral theory and quantum mechanics, numerical methods (in particular FEM methods), principles of functional analysis, function spaces, embedding theorems, compactness, theory of elliptic, parabolic and hyperbolic partial differential equations with methods from functional analysis.

Recommended previous knowledge:

Familiarity with the contents of the module "Functional Analysis" is strongly recommended.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with the fundamental notions, methods and results of higher analysis. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and questions in physics and other natural and engineering sciences.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

 $V + \ddot{U}$ (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (90 to 120 minutes), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: Assessment offered in the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester, course offered on demand or every four semesters.

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

--



Teaching cycle

__

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2012)



Module title				Abbreviation	
Complex Analysis				10-M=AFTH-102-m01	
Module coord	linator		Module offered by		
Dean of Studies Mathematik (Mathema		ematics)	Institute of Mathematics		
ECTS Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
10 nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequisites					
1 semester	graduate	Other prerequisites Registration for the exercise must be now ning of the course or as announced by the specified registration deadlines. Of to qualify for admission to assessment certain percentage of exercises). The left the respective details at the beginning exercise will be considered a declaration sessment. If students have obtained the assessment over the course of the senon gistration for assessment into effect. So will be admitted to assessment in the ster. For assessment at a later date, st lification for admission to assessment.		the lecturer in accordance with ertain prerequisites must be met (e. g. successful completion of a ecturer will inform students about of the course. Registration for the on of will to seek admission to aste qualification for admission to tester, the lecturer will put their retudents who meet all prerequisites current or in the subsequent semedents will have to obtain the quadratic statement of the subsequent semedents will have to obtain the quadratic statement of the subsequent semedents will have to obtain the quadratic statement of the subsequent semedents will have to obtain the quadratic statement of the subsequent semedents will have to obtain the quadratic statement of the subsequent semedents will have to obtain the quadratic statement of the subsequent semedents will have to obtain the quadratic statement of the subsequent semedents will have to obtain the quadratic statement of the subsequent semedents will be subsequent semedents.	

In-depth study of mapping properties of analytic functions and their generalisations with modern analytic and geometric methods. Structural properties of families of holomorphic and meromorphic functions. Special functions (e. g. elliptic functions).

Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge of the contents of the module "Introduction to Complex Analysis" is recommended.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with the fundamental notions, methods and results of higher complex analysis, in particular the (geometric) mapping properties of holomorphic functions. He/She is able to establish a connection between his/her acquired skills and other branches of mathematics and applications in other subjects.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (90 to 120 minutes), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: Assessment offered in the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester, course offered on demand or every four semesters.

Language of assessment: German, English

llocation of places	
dditional information	
Vorkload	



Teaching cycle

__

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2012)



Module title				Abbreviation
Groups and tl	heir Representations			10-M=VGDS-102-m01
Module coord	linator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studi	es Mathematik (Mathe	matics)	Institute of Mathem	natics
ECTS Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
10 nume	erical grade			
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 semester	graduate	ning of the course of the specified registre to qualify for admission certain percentage of the respective detail exercise will be consessment. If studen assessment over the gistration for assess will be admitted to a ster. For assessment	r as announced by the ration deadlines. Ceresion to assessment (of exercises). The lector is at the beginning of sidered a declaration its have obtained the ecourse of the sement into effect. Streassessment in the curses.	de via SB@home at the beginne lecturer in accordance with tain prerequisites must be met (e. g. successful completion of a sturer will inform students about of the course. Registration for the n of will to seek admission to aster, the lecturer will put their resudents who meet all prerequisites arrent or in the subsequent semedents will have to obtain the quanew.

Finite permutation groups and character theory of finite groups, interrelations and special techniques such as the S-rings of Schur.

Recommended previous knowledge:

Basic knowledge of algebra is assumed, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Algebra" and "Applied Algebra".

Intended learning outcomes

The student masters advanced algebraic concepts and methods. He/She gains the ability to work on contemporary research questions in group theory and representation theory and can apply his/her skills to complex problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes; usually chosen), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), c) oral examination in groups of 2 candidates (approx. 30 minutes total)

Assessment offered: Assessment offered in the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester, course offered on demand or every four semesters.

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places -Additional information -Workload

Master's with 1 ma	jor Nanostructure	Technology

(2011)



Teaching cycle

__

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2012)



Module title				Abbreviation
Numeric of Partial Differential Equations				10-M=VNPE-102-m01
Module coord	linator		Module offered by	
Dean of Stud	ies Mathematik (Matl	hematics)	Institute of Mathen	natics
ECTS Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
10 nume	erical grade			
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	•	
1 semester	graduate	ning of the course of the specified regists to qualify for admiss certain percentage the respective detal exercise will be consessment. If student assessment over the gistration for assess will be admitted to ster. For assessment	or as announced by the ration deadlines. Center sion to assessment of exercises). The least the beginning of the sense of the sense sense of the sense assessment in the cuassessment in the cuasion of the sense assessment in the cuassessment in the cuasion of the cuasion	ade via SB@home at the begin- the lecturer in accordance with tain prerequisites must be met (e. g. successful completion of a cturer will inform students about of the course. Registration for the n of will to seek admission to as- e qualification for admission to ester, the lecturer will put their re- udents who meet all prerequisites urrent or in the subsequent seme- dents will have to obtain the qua- new.

Types of partial differential equations, qualitative properties, finite differences, finite elements, error estimates (numerical methods for elliptic, parabolic and hyperbolic partial differential equations; finite elements method, discontinuous Gelerkin finite elements method, finite differences and finite volume methods).

Recommended previous knowledge:

We recommend basic knowledge of functional analysis and partial differential equations, such as can be acquired in the modules "Introduction to Functional Analysis" and "Applied Analysis".

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with advanced methods for discretising partial differential equations.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (90 to 120 minutes), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes), c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: Assessment offered in the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester, course offered on demand or every four semesters.

Language of assessment: German, English

<u> </u>
Allocation of places
-
Additional information
-
Norkload
-



Teaching cycle

__

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2012)



Module tit	le		Abbreviation			
Quantum	Control and Quantum	Computing	10-M=VQKC-102-m01			
Module co	ordinator		Module offered by			
Dean of St	udies Mathematik (Ma	athematics)	Institute of Mathematics			
ECTS M	ethod of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)			
5 nı	ımerical grade					
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 semeste	r graduate	ning of the course of the specified registre to qualify for admission certain percentage of the respective detail exercise will be consessment. If studen assessment over the gistration for assess will be admitted to a ster. For assessment	Registration for the exercise must be made via SB@home at the beginning of the course or as announced by the lecturer in accordance with the specified registration deadlines. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment (e. g. successful completion of a certain percentage of exercises). The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the exercise will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their rigistration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisit will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semister. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.			

Basics in dynamics of quantum-mechanical systems (e. g. density operators, observables, Schrödinger equation, Liouville-von-Neumann equation), bilinear control systems in quantum mechanics (e. g. finite-dimensional spin systems and/or infinite-dimensional Schrödinger equations with external control), applications (e. g. in quantum computing or magnetic resonance spectroscopy).

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with advanced methods in quantum-mechanical control systems. He gains the ability to work on contemporary research questions in and applications of control systems in quantum mechanics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

At the beginning of the course, the lecturer will choose one of the following methods of assessment: a) written examination (60 to 90 minutes), b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes), c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 20 minutes)

Assessment offered: Assessment offered in the semester in which the course is offered and in the subsequent semester, course offered on demand or every four semesters.

Language of assessment: German, English

- 00
Allocation of places
Additional information
Workload
Teaching cycle



Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

-

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2012)



Module	title				Abbreviation	
Numerical Mathematics 1					10-M-NM1-082-m01	
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by		
Dean of	Studie	es Mathematik (Mathe	matics)	Institute of Mathem	atics	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
8	nume	rical grade				
Duration	1	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate Certain prerequisites must be met sessment. The lecturer will inform at the beginning of the course. Residered a declaration of will to see dents have obtained the qualificative course of the semester, the less sessment into effect. Students what ted to assessment in the current of sessment at a later date, students		trer will inform stude the course. Registrat on of will to seek adm d the qualification fo mester, the lecturer t. Students who mee n the current or in th	nts about the respective details ion for the course will be consission to assessment. If sturadmission to assessment over will put their registration for astall prerequisites will be admites subsequent semester. For as-			

Solution of systems of linear equations and curve fitting problems, nonlinear equations and systems of equations, interpolation with polynomials, splines and trigonometric functions, numerical integration.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with the fundamental concepts and methods in numerical mathematics, applies them to practical problems and knows about their typical fields of application.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 minutes); if announced by the lecturer, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

Allocation of places

..

Additional information

_

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 73 (1) 5. Mathematik Angewandte Mathematik

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2008)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2009)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2008)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Technology of Functional Materials (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Technology of Functional Materials (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2008)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Technology of Functional Materials (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Technology of Functional Materials (2009)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Mathematics (Minor, 2008)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Mathematics (2009)



Module	title				Abbreviation	
Numeric	Numerical Mathematics 2				10-M-NM2-082-m01	
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by		
Dean of	Studie	es Mathematik (Mathe	ematics)	Institute of Mathem	natics	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duration	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
Duration Module level 1 semester undergraduate		sessment. The lecturation at the beginning of sidered a declaration dents have obtained the course of the sessment into effect ted to assessment i	trer will inform stude the course. Registrat on of will to seek adm d the qualification fo mester, the lecturer t. Students who mee n the current or in th date, students will h	alify for admission to as- nts about the respective details ion for the course will be con- nission to assessment. If stu- r admission to assessment over will put their registration for as- t all prerequisites will be admit- e subsequent semester. For as- ave to obtain the qualification for		

Solution methods and applications for eigenvalue problems, linear programming, initial value problems for ordinary differential equations, boundary value problems.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is able to draw a distinction between the different concepts of numerical mathematics and knows about their advantages and limitations concerning the possibilities of application in different fields of natural and engineering sciences and economics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 minutes); if announced by the lecturer, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 73 (1) 5. Mathematik Angewandte Mathematik

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2008)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2009)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2008)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Technology of Functional Materials (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Technology of Functional Materials (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2008)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Technology of Functional Materials (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Technology of Functional Materials (2009)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2012)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Mathematics (Minor, 2008)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Mathematics (2009)



Module title				Abbreviation	
Operations R	lesearch		-	10-M-ORS-072-m01	
Module coor	dinator		Module offered by		
Dean of Stud	ies Mathematik (Math	nematics)	Institute of Mathem	natics	
ECTS Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
5 nume	erical grade				
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate Certa sess at th side dent the consess ted to sess te		sessment. The lectuat the beginning of sidered a declaration dents have obtaine the course of the sessment into effected to assessment is	trer will inform stude the course. Registrat on of will to seek adm d the qualification fo emester, the lecturer t. Students who mee n the current or in th date, students will h	alify for admission to as- nts about the respective details ion for the course will be con- nission to assessment. If stu- r admission to assessment over will put their registration for as- t all prerequisites will be admit- e subsequent semester. For as- ave to obtain the qualification for	

Linear programming, duality theory, transport problems, integral linear programming, graph theoretic problems.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with the fundamental methods in operations research, as required as a central tool for solving many practical problems especially in economics. He/She is able to apply these methods to practical problems, both theoretically and numerically.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 minutes); if announced by the lecturer, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 73 (1) 5. Mathematik Angewandte Mathematik

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2007)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2008)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2007)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2008)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2009)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Mathematics (Minor, 2008)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Mathematics (2009)



Module	title	,			Abbreviation	
Advanced Analysis					10-M-VAN-082-m01	
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by		
Dean of	Studi	es Mathematik (Mather	natics)	Institute of Mathem	natics	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
8	nume	rical grade				
Duration	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admissing sessment. The lecturer will inform students about the real the beginning of the course. Registration for the coursidered a declaration of will to seek admission to a sessment have obtained the qualification for admission to a the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registed to assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisited to assessment in the current or in the subsequent sessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the admission to assessment anew.		nts about the respective details ion for the course will be connission to assessment. If sturadmission to assessment over will put their registration for astall prerequisites will be admite subsequent semester. For as-				

Lebesgue integral in several variables, including theorems on convergence and Fubini's theorem, L^p-spaces and elementary Fourier theory in L^2, Gauss's theorem.

Intended learning outcomes

The student is acquainted with advanced topics in analysis. Taking the example of the Lesbegue integral, he or she is able to understand the construction of a complex mathematical concept.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 minutes); if announced by the lecturer, the written examination can be replaced by an oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or an oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English if agreed upon with the examiner

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

§ 73 (1) 1. Mathematik Analysis

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematics (2008)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2008)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2009)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2009)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Mathematics (Minor, 2008)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Mathematics (2009)



Module	e title				Abbreviation	
Electronics					11-A2-092-m01	
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by		
Managi	ing Dire	ector of the Institute of	Applied Physics	Faculty of Physics a	and Astronomy	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	mpl. of module(s)		
6	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
Duration Module level 1 semester undergraduate Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admissing sessment. The lecturer will inform students about the real the beginning of the course. Registration for the course idered a declaration of will to seek admission to assest dents have obtained the qualification for admission to a the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registers that the declaration is the course of the semester will put their registers. Students who meet all prerequisited to assessment in the current or in the subsequent sessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the admission to assessment anew.		nts about the respective details ion for the course will be connission to assessment. If stubradmission to assessment over will put their registration for astall prerequisites will be admite subsequent semester. For as-				

Principles of electronic components and circuits. Analogous circuit technology: Passive (resistors, capacitors, coils and diodes) and active components (bipolar and field-effect transistors, operational amplifiers). Digital circuits: different types of gates and CMOS circuits. Microcontroller

Intended learning outcomes

The students have knowledge of the practical setup of electronic circuits from the field of analogous and digital circuit technology.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Allocation of places

Only as part of pool of general key skills (ASQ): 15 places. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

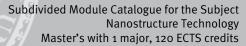
--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2012)





Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011) Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011) Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Physics (Minor, 2010)



Module ti	itle				Abbreviation	
Applied Superconduction					11-ASL-092-m01	
Module c	oordi	inator		Module offered by		
Managing	g Dire	ector of the Institute of	Applied Physics	Faculty of Physics a	and Astronomy	
ECTS N	/letho	d of grading	Only after succ. cor	mpl. of module(s)		
6 n	umer	rical grade				
Duration		Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate		sessment. The lecturation at the beginning of sidered a declaration dents have obtained the course of the sessment into effect ted to assessment in	urer will inform stude the course. Registrat on of will to seek adm d the qualification fo emester, the lecturer ct. Students who mee in the current or in th date, students will h	alify for admission to as- nts about the respective details ion for the course will be con- nission to assessment. If stu- or admission to assessment over will put their registration for as- et all prerequisites will be admit- e subsequent semester. For as- ave to obtain the qualification for		

Physical principles of superconductivity. Application in energy engineering. Instrumental developments. Methods of materials sciences for the calculation of temperature profiles in superconductors.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have a basic understanding of superconductivity as a macroscopic quantum phenomenon. They are able to evaluate the contributions of materials sciences to the development of superconductivity. They are able to discuss questions on superconductivity in a scientific manner and to critically question developments of energy technology. Furthermore, they can deal with practical mathematical questions.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: once a year, winter semester Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's with 1 major Nanostructure Technology (2011)

IMU Würzburg • generated 26-Aug-2024 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Nanostrukturtechnik - 2011

page 54 / 210



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)



Modul	e title			Abbreviation		
Applie	Applied Superconduction			11-ASL-131-m01		
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
Manag	ging Dir	ector of the Institute	of Applied Physics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. c	ompl. of module(s)		
6	nume	erical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisit	Other prerequisites		
Duration Module level 1 semester graduate		sessment. The led at the beginning of sidered a declaral dents have obtain the course of the sessment into eff	ites must be met to qualify for admission to sturer will inform students about the respect of the course. Registration for the course wiltion of will to seek admission to assessmented the qualification for admission to assessementer, the lecturer will put their registratect. Students who meet all prerequisites wilt in the current or in the subsequent semes	tive details Il be con- it. If stu- sment over tion for as- Il be admit-		
Conter	nts					
Physic	al princ	ciples of supercondu	ıctivity. Application in e	nergy engineering. Instrumental developme	nts. Me-	

Physical principles of superconductivity. Application in energy engineering. Instrumental developments. Methods of materials sciences for the calculation of temperature profiles in superconductors.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have a basic understanding of superconductivity as a macroscopic quantum phenomenon. They are able to evaluate the contributions of materials sciences to the development of superconductivity. They are able to discuss questions on superconductivity in a scientific manner and to critically question developments of energy technology. Furthermore, they can deal with practical mathematical questions.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places

__

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)



Module	title				Abbreviation	
Imaging Methods at the Synchrotron			ron		11-BMS-121-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Managir	ng Dire	ector of the Institute	of Applied Physics	Faculty of Physics a	and Astronomy	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)		
4	nume	rical grade				
Duration	n	Module level	Other prerequisit	Other prerequisites		
Duration Module level 1 semester graduate		sessment. The led at the beginning of sidered a declarate dents have obtain the course of the sessment into efforted to assessmen	turer will inform stude of the course. Registrate tion of will to seek admined the qualification for semester, the lecturer ect. Students who meet t in the current or in the	alify for admission to asents about the respective details tion for the course will be connission to assessment. If stuor admission to assessment over will put their registration for aset all prerequisites will be admitted subsequent semester. For astave to obtain the qualification for		

Overview of synchrotron radiation and its generation. - Principles of the interaction between radiation and matter. - Principles of X-ray optics, X-ray lens. - Synchroton detector technique X-ray diffractometry (diffraction) of crystalline materials.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have advanced knowledge of synchrotron radiation and X-ray optics. They know the physical principles of imaging techniques at the synchrotron and their application for crystalline materials and other materials. They understand the principles of image generation and are able to explain different techniques and interpret simple images.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

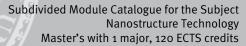
V + R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Allocation of places -Additional information -Workload -Teaching cycle -Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) -Module appears in





Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)



Module	e title			Abbreviation		
Imagin	Imaging Methods at the Synchrotron			11-BMS-131-m01		
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
Manag	ing Dir	ector of the Institute	of Applied Physics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. o	compl. of module(s)		
4	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisit	Other prerequisites		
1 semester		graduate	sessment. The leat the beginning of sidered a declaradents have obtain the course of the sessment into eff	sites must be met to qualify for admission to as- ecturer will inform students about the respective detai of the course. Registration for the course will be con- ation of will to seek admission to assessment. If stu- ined the qualification for admission to assessment ov a semester, the lecturer will put their registration for as fect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be adm not in the current or in the subsequent semesters.		

Overview of synchrotron radiation and its generation. - Principles of the interaction between radiation and matter. - Principles of X-ray optics, X-ray lens. - Synchroton detector technique X-ray diffractometry (diffraction) of crystalline materials.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have advanced knowledge of synchrotron radiation and X-ray optics. They know the physical principles of imaging techniques at the synchrotron and their application for crystalline materials and other materials. They understand the principles of image generation and are able to explain different techniques and interpret simple images.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's with	1 major	Nanostructui	re Tecl	hnology
(2011)				



Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)



Module	title				Abbreviation	
Biophy	sical N	leasurement Techno	ology in Medical Science	1	11-BMT-092-m01	
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by		
Managi	ing Dire	ector of the Institute	of Applied Physics	Faculty of Physics a	and Astronomy	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
6	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
Duration Module level 1 semester graduate		sessment. The lect at the beginning of sidered a declarati dents have obtained the course of the s sessment into effected to assessment	Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for			

The lecture covers the physical principles of imaging techniques and their application in Biomedicine. The main topics are conventional X-ray technique, computer tomography, imaging techniques of nuclear medicine, ultrasound and MR-tomography. The lecture additionally addresses systems theory of imaging systems and digital image processing.

Intended learning outcomes

The students know the physical principles of imaging techniques and their application in Biomedicine. They understand the principles of image generation and are able to explain different techniques and interpret simple images.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English
Allocation of places
Additional information
Workload
Teaching cycle



Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

-

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2012)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Image and Signal Processing in Physics			hysics		11-BSV-122-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Managing	g Dire	ector of the Institute	of Applied Physics	Faculty of Physics a	and Astronomy	
ECTS N	Netho	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)		
6 n	iumei	rical grade				
Duration		Module level	Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
Duration Module level 1 semester graduate		sessment. The lect at the beginning of sidered a declarate dents have obtain the course of the sessment into effected to assessment	turer will inform stude of the course. Registration of will to seek adm ed the qualification for semester, the lecturer ect. Students who meet in the current or in the	alify for admission to as- ents about the respective details tion for the course will be con- nission to assessment. If stu- or admission to assessment over will put their registration for as- et all prerequisites will be admit- ne subsequent semester. For as- eave to obtain the qualification for		

Periodic and aperiodic signals; principles of discreet and exact Fourier transformation; principles of digital signal and image processing; discretisation of signals/sampling theorem (Shannon); homogeneous and linear filters, convolution product; tapering functions and interpolation of images; the Parsival theorem, correlation and energetic observation; statistical signals, image noise, moments, stationary signals; tomography: Hankel and Radon transformation.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have advanced knowledge of digital image and signal processing. They know the physical principles of image processing and are familiar with different methods of signal processing. They are able to explain different methods and to implement them, especially in the field of tomography.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

examination regulations) 2009.
Allocation of places
Additional information
Workload
Teaching cycle
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2011)



Module	title				Abbreviation	
Image and Signal Processing in Physics					11-BSV-131-m01	
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by		
Managin	ng Dire	ector of the Institute	e of Applied Physics	Faculty of Physics a	and Astronomy	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. c	ompl. of module(s)		
6	nume	rical grade				
Duration	1	Module level	Other prerequisit	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate		sessment. The lector at the beginning of sidered a declarated dents have obtain the course of the	Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admit-			

Periodic and aperiodic signals; principles of discreet and exact Fourier transformation; principles of digital signal and image processing; discretisation of signals/sampling theorem (Shannon); homogeneous and linear filters, convolution product; tapering functions and interpolation of images; the Parsival theorem, correlation and energetic observation; statistical signals, image noise, moments, stationary signals; tomography: Hankel and Radon transformation.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have advanced knowledge of digital image and signal processing. They know the physical principles of image processing and are familiar with different methods of signal processing. They are able to explain different methods and to implement them, especially in the field of tomography.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places

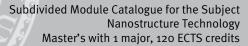
Additional information

Workload

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in





Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)



Module	title				Abbreviation
Coating Technologies based on Vapour Deposition					11-BVG-092-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	y
Managi	ing Dire	ector of the Institute	of Applied Physics	Faculty of Physics	and Astronomy
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)	
5	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisite	25	
1 semester graduate		sessment. The lect at the beginning of sidered a declarate dents have obtain the course of the sessment into effected to assessment	turer will inform stud f the course. Registration of will to seek ad ed the qualification of semester, the lecture ect. Students who me in the current or in the date, students will	ualify for admission to as- lents about the respective details ation for the course will be con- lmission to assessment. If stu- for admission to assessment over or will put their registration for as- eet all prerequisites will be admit- the subsequent semester. For as- have to obtain the qualification for	
Conten	ts		I.		

Physical technical principles of PVD and CVD installations and processes. Coating deposit and layer characterisation. Application of layer materials on an industrial level.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have advanced knowledge of coating deposit processes in the gaseous phase and gain insights into their industrial relevance and variety.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2012)

Master's with 1 major Nanostructure Technology

JMU Würzburg • generated 26-Aug-2024 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Nanostrukturtechnik - 2011



Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011) Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2012)



Module	e title				Abbreviation	
Compu	Computational Materials Science				11-CMS-122-m01	
Module	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
Managing Director of the Institute of Th and Astrophysics			of Theoretical Physics	eoretical Physics Faculty of Physics and Astronomy		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	mpl. of module(s)		
8	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
Duration 1 semester		graduate	sessment. The lectuat the beginning of sidered a declaration dents have obtained the course of the sessment into effected to assessment in	urer will inform stude the course. Registrat on of will to seek adm d the qualification fo emester, the lecturer ct. Students who mee in the current or in th date, students will h	alify for admission to as- nts about the respective details ion for the course will be con- nission to assessment. If stu- or admission to assessment over will put their registration for as- et all prerequisites will be admit- e subsequent semester. For as- ave to obtain the qualification for	

Density functional theory (DFT)/local-density approximation (exercise with "Wien2k"; band structure programme, Green's functions, quantum dots, Anderson impurity model (exercise, implementation of the exact diagonalisation/Lanczos), introduction to continuous-time quantum Monte Carlo (exercise), crystal field symmetry, Coulomb interaction, dynamic mean field theory (DMFT exercise). Lecture + 4-5 exercises in the CIP pool. The exercises implement the basic ideas of different algorithms, either based on template programmes or on completely self-written programmes. Electronic submission of all exercises and approx. 20 minutes presentation about one of the 4-5 topics of the lecture/exercise (freely chosen by the student) with a little more elaboration on the topic than in the exercise.

Intended learning outcomes

Theoretical treatment of the above topics complemented by hands-on tutorials to be held in the CIP-Pool. Familiarity with DFT software packages such as VASP or Wienzk and and construction of maximally localized Wannier functions by projecting DFT results onto atomic orbitals using wannier90. Focus on applications to topological materials. Knowledge how to obtain many-body solutions of the AIM and explore some of its limiting cases such as the Kondo regime. Ability to use impurity solvers based on exact diagonalization or continuous-time quantum Monte Carlo for the solution of the DMFT self-consistency equations.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German or English

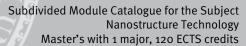
Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Master's with 1 major Nanostructure Technology	JMU Würzburg • generated 26-Aug-2024 • exam. reg. da-	page 69 / 210
(2011)	ta record Master (120 ECTS) Nanostrukturtechnik - 2011	





Workload

-

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Computational Materials Science					11-CMS-131-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Managi and Ast	_	ector of the Institute of Th sics	neoretical Physics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	succ. compl. of module(s)		
8	numerical grade					
Duration Module level		Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 semester		graduate	Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over			
			the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for as-			
			sessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semesters.			

Density functional theory (DFT)/local-density approximation (exercise with "Wien2k"; band structure programme, Green's functions, quantum dots, Anderson impurity model (exercise, implementation of the exact diagonalisation/Lanczos), introduction to continuous-time quantum Monte Carlo (exercise), crystal field symmetry, Coulomb interaction, dynamic mean field theory (DMFT exercise). Lecture + 4-5 exercises in the CIP pool. The exercises implement the basic ideas of different algorithms, either based on template programmes or on completely self-written programmes. Electronic submission of all exercises and approx. 20 minutes presentation about one of the 4-5 topics of the lecture/exercise (freely chosen by the student) with a little more elaboration on the topic than in the exercise.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have advanced knowledge of mathematical methods of material sciences. They are able to develop algorithms for the application of these methods and to implement them into programmes.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English			
Allocation of places			
Additional information			
Workload			
Teaching cycle			



Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

_

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Density Functional Theory and the Physics of Oxide Heterostructure					11-DFT-142-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
chairpe	erson o	f examination committee	!	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	mpl. of module(s)		
4	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequisit						
1 semester graduate						
Conten	Contents					

The students are familiar with the physical values of oxide heterostructures and with the principles and methods of density functional theory. They are able to model problems of Theoretical Physics with the help of important programmes such as Wien2k or VASP. They can make simple calculations with the help of density functional theory.

Intended learning outcomes

The students are familiar with the physical values of oxide heterostructures and with the principles and methods of density functional theory. They are able to model problems of Theoretical Physics with the help of important programmes such as Wienzk or VASP. They can make simple calculations with the help of density functional theory.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + D (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: approx. 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places

__

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2011)



Module coordinator Module offered by	Module	title				Abbreviation
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astronomy and Astrophysics ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. compl. of module(s) 4 numerical grade Duration Module level Other prerequisites 1 semester graduate Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for	Electro	n Elect	ron Interaction			11-EEW-102-m01
and Astrophysics ECTS Method of grading Only after succ. compl. of module(s) 4 numerical grade Duration Module level Other prerequisites 1 semester graduate Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for	Module	coord	inator		Module offered by	
Duration Module level Other prerequisites 1 semester graduate Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for	_	_		neoretical Physics	recoretical Physics Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
Duration 1 semester graduate Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for	ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for	4	nume	rical grade			
sessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for	Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites		
admission to assessment anew.				sessment. The lecturation at the beginning of sidered a declaration dents have obtained the course of the sessment into effect ted to assessment it sessment at a later	trer will inform stude the course. Registrat on of will to seek adm d the qualification fo mester, the lecturer t. Students who mee n the current or in th date, students will h	nts about the respective details ion for the course will be connission to assessment. If stubrading admission to assessment over will put their registration for astall prerequisites will be admites subsequent semester. For as-

1. Introduction, systems, Landau theory2. Interacting electron gas. 3. One-dimensional electron gas (without interaction). 4. Introduction to boson phase fields and interactions. 5. Calculation of correlation functions. 6. Method of functional integrals. 7. Renormalisation groups.8. Consideration of spin. 9. One-dimensional lattice models. 10. Impurities in Luttinger liquids

Intended learning outcomes

The students know the principles of the theoretical description of electron-electron interactions in one dimensi-

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

anguage of assessment: German, English
Allocation of places
-
Additional information
-
Vorkload
-
eaching cycle
-



Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

._

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2006)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Principl	les of E	Energy Technologies			11-ENT-092-m01	
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by		
Managi	ng Dire	ector of the Institute o	of Applied Physics	Faculty of Physics a	and Astronomy	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
6	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate		sessment. The lect at the beginning of sidered a declarati dents have obtained the course of the sessment into effected to assessment	urer will inform stude f the course. Registrat on of will to seek adn ed the qualification fo emester, the lecturer ct. Students who mee in the current or in th r date, students will h	alify for admission to as- ents about the respective details cion for the course will be con- nission to assessment. If stu- or admission to assessment over will put their registration for as- et all prerequisites will be admit- e subsequent semester. For as- ave to obtain the qualification for		

Physical principles of energy conservation and energy conversion, energy transport and energy storage as well as renewable resources of energy. We also discuss aspects of optimising materials (e.g. nanostructured insulating materials, selective layers, highly activated carbons). The course is especially suitable for teaching degree students. Energy conservation via thermal insulation. Thermodynamic energy efficiency. Fossil fired energy converters. Nuclear power plants. Hydroelectricity. Wind turbines. Photovoltaics. Solar thermal: Heat. Solar thermal: Electricity. Biomass. Geothermal energy. Energy storage. Energy transport

Intended learning outcomes

The students know the principles of different methods of energy technology, especially energy conversion, transport and storage. They understand the structures of corresponding installations and are able to compare them.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

examination regulations) 2009.
Language of assessment: German, English
Allocation of places
Additional information
Workload
Teaching cycle



Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

._

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2012)



Module title	<u>, </u>			Abbreviation	
Introduction	to Plasmaphysics			11-EPP-092-m01	
Module coord	linator		Module offered by		
Managing Dir and Astrophy	ector of the Institute o sics	f Theoretical Physics	neoretical Physics Faculty of Physics and Astronomy		
ECTS Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
6 nume	erical grade				
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate		sessment. The lectuat the beginning of sidered a declaration dents have obtained the course of the sessment into effected to assessment in	Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for		

Plasma Astrophysics: Dynamics of charged particles in electric and magnetic fields, Magnetohydrodynamics, Transport equations for energetic particles, Properties of magnetic turbulence, Propagation of solar particles within the solar wind, Particle acceleration via shock waves and via interaction with plasma turbulence, Particle acceleration and transport in galaxies and other astrophysical objects, Cosmic radiation.

Intended learning outcomes

The students know the principles of Plasma Physics, especially the description of transport phenomena in plasma. They are able to solve basic problems of Plasma Physics and to apply this knowledge to Astrophysics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2000.

examination regulations) 2009.
Language of assessment: German, English
Allocation of places
Additional information
Workload
Teaching cycle



Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

...

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2012)



Module	e title	,		Abbreviation		
Current Topics in Experimental Physics					11-EXE6-111-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
chairperson of examination committee			!	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ompl. of module(s)		
6	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Other prerequisite				i		
1 semester graduate Approval by exam			Approval by examin	ation committee req	uired.	
Conten	Contents					

Current topics of Experimental Physics. Accredited academic achievements, e.g. in case of change of university or study abroad.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have advanced competencies corresponding to the requirements of a module of Experimental Physics of the Master's programme. They have knowledge of a current subdiscipline of Experimental Physics and understand the measuring and/or evaluation methods necessary to acquire this knowledge. They are able to classify the subject-specific contexts and know the application areas.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 120 minutes, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 90 minutes; unless otherwise specified) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2006)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Curren	t Topic	s in Nanostructure Techn	ology		11-EXN5-111-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by	ule offered by	
chairperson of examination committee				Faculty of Physics a	and Astronomy	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
5	nume	rical grade				
Duratio		Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ester	graduate	Approval by examin	ation committee rec	juired.	
Conter	ıts					
	t topics ly abroa		. Accredited academi	c achievements, e.g	, in case of change of university	
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
nology ledge.	or nan They ar		nd the measuring and ject-specific contexts	d evaluation method and know the appl		
V + R (1	no infor	mation on SWS (weekly o	contact hours) and co	ourse language avail	lable)	
		sessment (type, scope, la			ation offered — if not every seme-	
less ot minute prox. 8 tes)	herwise es per c 8 to 10 p	e specified) or b) oral exa andidate, for modules wi	mination of one cand th less than 4 ECTS c 1 to 4 weeks) or d) pr	lidate each or oral e redits approx. 20 m	credits approx. 90 minutes; un- xamination in groups (approx. 30 inutes) or c) project report (ap- presentation (approx. 30 minu-	
	tion of p					
Additio	onal inf	ormation				
Worklo	nad					
Teaching cycle						
		-				
Referre	Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)					
		J (CAMIMICHIONICSU		acoree programmes,		
Modul	e appea	ars in				
			re Technology (2011)			
Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)						

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
Curren	t Topic	s in Nanostructure Techn	ology		11-EXN6-111-mo1	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
chairp	erson o	f examination committee		Faculty of Physics a	and Astronomy	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
6	nume	rical grade				
Duration	on	Module level	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ester	graduate	Approval by examin	ation committee req	juired.	
Conter	ıts					
	t topics ly abroa		. Accredited academi	c achievements, e.g	in case of change of university	
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes				
Technon nology	ology of or nan	the Master's programme	e. They have knowled nd the measuring and	ge of a current subd I evaluation method	of a module of Nanostructure iscipline of nanostructure techls necessary to acquire this knowication areas.	
Course	es (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)	
V + R (no info	rmation on SWS (weekly	contact hours) and co	ourse language avail	able)	
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-	
less ot minute prox. 8 tes)	herwise es per c 3 to 10 p	e specified) or b) oral exa andidate, for modules wi	mination of one cand th less than 4 ECTS c 1 to 4 weeks) or d) pr	lidate each or oral e redits approx. 20 mi	credits approx. 90 minutes; un- xamination in groups (approx. 30 inutes) or c) project report (ap- presentation (approx. 30 minu-	
Allocat	tion of	places				
			-			
Additional information						
Workload						
Teaching cycle						
Referre	ed to in	LPO I (examination regu	llations for teaching-	degree programmes		



Module title Abbreviation					Abbreviation
Current Topics in Nanostructure Technology 11-EXN6A-112-mo1					
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
chairpe	erson o	f examination committee		Faculty of Physics a	and Astronomy
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. com	ıpl. of module(s)	
6	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	graduate	Approval by examin	ation committee req	uired.
Conter	nts				
	t topics ly abroa		. Accredited academi	c achievements, e.g	. in case of change of university
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes			
Technon nology	ology of or nan	the Master's programme	. They have knowledged the measuring and	ge of a current subd I evaluation method	of a module of Nanostructure iscipline of nanostructure techs necessary to acquire this knowication areas.
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	if other than Germa	nn)
V + R (1	no infor	mation on SWS (weekly o	contact hours) and co	urse language avail	able)
		sessment (type, scope, la on on whether module ca			ation offered — if not every seme-
in grou weeks)	ıps (app) or d) p		didate) or c) project re sentation (approx. 30	eport (approx. 8 to 1	lidate each or oral examination o pages, time to complete: 1 to 4
Allocat	tion of p	olaces			
Additio	onal inf	ormation			
Worklo	oad				
Teaching cycle					
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)					
referred to in LFOT (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)					
Modul	e appea	ers in			
			re Technology (2011)		
Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)					



Modul	Module title Abbreviation						
Curren	t Topic	s in Nanostructure Techn	ology	•	11-EXN7-111-m01		
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by			
chairperson of examination committee			 !	Faculty of Physics a	and Astronomy		
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
7		rical grade		,			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ester	graduate	Approval by examin	ation committee req	uired.		
Conter	nts						
	t topics dy abroa		. Accredited academi	c achievements, e.g	, in case of change of university		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
Techno nology ledge.	ology of or nan They ar	f the Master's programme o sciences and understar re able to classify the sub	e. They have knowled nd the measuring and ject-specific context	ge of a current subd d evaluation method s and know the appl			
		, number of weekly conta			<u> </u>		
V + R (ı	no info	rmation on SWS (weekly o	contact hours) and co	ourse language avail	able)		
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-		
less ot minute prox. 8 tes)	herwise es per c 3 to 10 p	e specified) or b) oral exa andidate, for modules wi	mination of one cand th less than 4 ECTS c 1 to 4 weeks) or d) pr	lidate each or oral e redits approx. 20 mi	credits approx. 90 minutes; un- xamination in groups (approx. 30 inutes) or c) project report (ap- presentation (approx. 30 minu-		
	tion of						
Additio	onal inf	ormation					
Workload							
Teaching cycle							
Referre	ed to in	LPO I (examination regu	llations for teaching-	degree programmes			



Modul	Module title Abbreviation						
Current Topics in Nanostructure Technology 11-EXN8-111-mo1							
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
		f examination committee		Faculty of Physics a	and Astronomy		
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con				
8		rical grade		,			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ester	graduate	Approval by examin	ation committee req	uired.		
Conter	nts						
	t topics dy abroa		. Accredited academi	c achievements, e.g	. in case of change of university		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
Techno nology	ology of or nan	the Master's programme	e. They have knowled nd the measuring and	ge of a current subd d evaluation method	of a module of Nanostructure iscipline of nanostructure tech- is necessary to acquire this know- ication areas.		
Course	es (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)		
V + R (no infor	mation on SWS (weekly o	contact hours) and co	urse language avail	able)		
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-		
less ot minute prox. 8 tes)	herwise es per c 3 to 10 p	e specified) or b) oral exa andidate, for modules wi	mination of one cand th less than 4 ECTS c 1 to 4 weeks) or d) pr	lidate each or oral e redits approx. 20 mi	credits approx. 90 minutes; un- xamination in groups (approx. 30 nutes) or c) project report (ap- presentation (approx. 30 minu-		
Alloca	tion of	places					
Additio	onal inf	ormation					
Worklo	Workload						
Teachi	Teaching cycle						
Referre	ed to in	LPO I (examination regu	lations for teaching-	degree programmes)			



Module	e title				Abbreviation		
Non-technical Minor Subject 11-EXNT6-112-mo1							
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
chairpe	erson o	f examination committee		Faculty of Physics a	and Astronomy		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. com		,		
6	nume	rical grade					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ster	graduate	Approval by examin	ation committee req	uired.		
Conten	its						
Non-te	chnical	minor. Accredited acade	mic achievements, e	.g. in case of change	e of university or study abroad.		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
					ond to the requirements of a molaw, business sciences).		
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	if other than Germa	n)		
V + R (r	no infor	mation on SWS (weekly o	contact hours) and co	urse language avail	able)		
		sessment (type, scope, la on on whether module ca			tion offered — if not every seme-		
in grou weeks)	ps (app or d) p		didate) or c) project re sentation (approx. 30	eport (approx. 8 to 10	lidate each or oral examination o pages, time to complete: 1 to 4		
_	ion of p						
Additio	nal inf	ormation					
Worklo	ad						
Teachi	Teaching cycle						
Referre	Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)						
Module	Module appears in						
		ee (1 major) Nanostructui	re Technology (2011)				
Master	Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)						



Modul	Module title Abbreviation						
Curren	t Topic	s in Physics			11-EXP5-111-m01		
Modul	e coord	dinator		Module offered by			
chairp	erson c	of examination comm	nittee	Faculty of Physics	and Astronomy		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)			
5	nume	erical grade					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ester	graduate	Approval by examin	Approval by examination committee required.			
Conter	nts						
	•	s of Experimental and iversity or study abro	•	credited academic ac	chievements, e.g. in case of		
Intend	ed lear	rning outcomes	·				
The students have advanced competencies corresponding to the requirements of a module of Experimental or Theoretical Physics of the Master's programme of Nanostructure Technology. They have knowledge of a current subdiscipline of Physics and understand the measuring and/or calculation methods necessary to acquire this knowledge. They are able to classify the subject-specific contexts and know the application areas.							
Course	es (type	e, number of weekly	contact hours, language -	– if other than Germ	an)		
V + R (ı	/ + R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)						

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 120 minutes, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 90 minutes; unless otherwise specified) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)



Module	Module title Abbreviation						
Current Topics in Physics					11-EXP6-111-m01		
Module coordinator				Module offered by			
chairpe	chairperson of examination committee			Faculty of Physics and Astronomy			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)				
6	nume	rical grade					
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 seme	1 semester graduate		Approval by examination committee required.				
Conten	Contents						

Current topics of Experimental and Theoretical Physics. Accredited academic achievements, e.g. in case of change of university or study abroad.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have advanced competencies corresponding to the requirements of a module of Experimental or Theoretical Physics of the Master's programme of Nanostructure Technology. They have knowledge of a current subdiscipline of Physics and understand the measuring and/or calculation methods necessary to acquire this knowledge. They are able to classify the subject-specific contexts and know the application areas.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

V + R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 120 minutes, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 90 minutes; unless otherwise specified) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2011)



Modul	Module title Abbreviation						
Current Topics of Physics 11-EXP6A-112-mo1							
Module coordinator				Module offered by			
		f examination committee		Faculty of Physics a	and Astronomy		
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	and / Istronomy		
6		rical grade		,			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ester	graduate	Approval by examin	ation committee req	uired.		
Conter	nts						
		of Experimental and The versity or study abroad.	oretical Physics. Acc	redited academic ac	hievements, e.g. in case of		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
Theore subdis	etical Ph scipline	nysics of the Master's pro	gramme of Nanostruend the measuring and	cture Technology. Th d/or calculation met	of a module of Experimental or sey have knowledge of a current hods necessary to acquire this application areas.		
Course	es (type	, number of weekly conta	ict hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)		
V + R (no info	mation on SWS (weekly o	contact hours) and co	urse language avail	able)		
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-		
less ot minute prox. 8 tes)	therwise es per c 3 to 10 p	e specified) or b) oral exa andidate, for modules wi	mination of one cand th less than 4 ECTS c 1 to 4 weeks) or d) pr	lidate each or oral e redits approx. 20 mi	credits approx. 90 minutes; un- xamination in groups (approx. 30 nutes) or c) project report (ap- presentation (approx. 30 minu-		
	tion of p		11311				
Attoca	CIOII OI J	Jaces					
Δdditi	onal inf	ormation					
Additional information							
Workload							
	***OI REGIAL						
Teachi	Teaching cycle						
	ing cycl						
Doforr	Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)						
Keleil	eu to in	LFOT (examination fegu	ianons for teaching-(regiee biogiaiiiiies)			

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)



Module	Module title Abbreviation						
Current Topics in Physics 11-EXP7-111-m01							
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by			
		f examination committee		Faculty of Physics a	and Astronomy		
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con		ind Astronomy		
7		rical grade		.pu or mounte(o)			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ester	graduate		ation committee req	uired.		
Conter	ıts						
		of Experimental and The versity or study abroad.	oretical Physics. Acc	redited academic ac	hievements, e.g. in case of		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
Theore subdis	tical Ph cipline	ysics of the Master's pro	gramme of Nanostruend the measuring and	cture Technology. Th d/or calculation metl	of a module of Experimental or ey have knowledge of a current hods necessary to acquire this application areas.		
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	n)		
V + R (1	no infor	mation on SWS (weekly o	contact hours) and co	urse language avail	able)		
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module ca			tion offered — if not every seme-		
less ot minute prox. 8 tes)	herwise es per c 8 to 10 p	e specified) or b) oral exa andidate, for modules wi	mination of one cand th less than 4 ECTS c 1 to 4 weeks) or d) pr	lidate each or oral ex redits approx. 20 mi	credits approx. 90 minutes; un- kamination in groups (approx. 30 nutes) or c) project report (ap- presentation (approx. 30 minu-		
Allocat	tion of p	olaces					
Additio	onal inf	ormation					
Worklo	Workload						
Teachi	Teaching cycle						
	<u> </u>						
Referre	Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)						



Module title Abbreviation						
Current Topics in Physics 11-EXP8-111-mo1						
	Module offered by					
	<u> </u>	and Astronomy				
		and ristromenty				
	,					
Other prerequisites						
Approval by examin	ation committee req	uired.				
eoretical Physics. Acc	redited academic ac	hievements, e.g. in case of				
ogramme of Nanostruind the measuring and	cture Technology. Th d/or calculation met	ley have knowledge of a current hods necessary to acquire this				
act hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)				
contact hours) and co	urse language avail	able)				
		ation offered — if not every seme-				
amination of one cand ith less than 4 ECTS c 1 to 4 weeks) or d) pr	lidate each or oral e redits approx. 20 mi	xamination in groups (approx. 30 nutes) or c) project report (ap-				
glish						
Additional information						
						
Workload						
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)						
	Other prerequisites Approval by examin eoretical Physics. Acc encies corresponding to orgramme of Nanostrue and the measuring and the subject-specific conact hours, language—contact hours) and conact hours, for modules we amination of one cance with less than 4 ECTS conto 1 to 4 weeks) or d) proglish	Only after succ. compl. of module(s) Other prerequisites Approval by examination committee requirements and concies corresponding to the requirements or many and for calculation methes subject-specific contexts and know the act hours, language — if other than German contact hours) and course language avail anguage — if other than German can be chosen to earn a bonus) Simultes, for modules with less than 4 ECTS amination of one candidate each or oral exith less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes and a presentation of the seminar of th				



Module	e title			Abbreviation			
Current Topics in Theoretical Physics					11-EXT6-111-m01		
Module coordinator				Module offered by			
chairpe	chairperson of examination committee			Faculty of Physics and Astronomy			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)			
6	nume	rical grade					
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ester	graduate	Approval by examination committee required.		uired.		
Conten	Contents						

Current topics of Theoretical Physics. Accredited academic achievements, e.g. in case of change of university or study abroad.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have advanced competencies corresponding to the requirements of a module of Theoretical Physics of the Master's programme. They have advanced specialist knowledge of a subdiscipline of Theoretical Physics and have mastered the required methods. They are able to apply the acquired methods to current problems of Theoretical Physics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 120 minutes, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 90 minutes; unless otherwise specified) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2006)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation		
		alifications for Engineer	<u> </u>		11-EXZ5-111-mo1		
A4 - J1		t		Madula effect dhe	,		
	e coord			Module offered by			
		f examination committee		Faculty of Physics a	and Astronomy		
ECTS		od of grading rical grade	Only after succ. con	ipl. of module(s)			
5		_					
Durati 1 seme		Module level graduate	Other prerequisites Approval by examin	ation committee rea	uirod		
		graduate	Approvat by examin	ation committee req	uneu.		
Conte	_	11.6					
Additio abroac		lls for engineers. Accredi	ted academic achiev	ements, e.g. in case	of change of university or study		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
gree p	rogrami	•		-	of a module of the Master's de- for an occupation in the industry		
Course	es (type	, number of weekly conta	act hours, language –	if other than Germa	an)		
V + R (no info	mation on SWS (weekly	contact hours) and co	urse language avail	able)		
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ntion offered — if not every seme-		
less of minute prox. 8 tes)	therwise es per c 3 to 10 p	e specified) or b) oral exa andidate, for modules w	mination of one cand th less than 4 ECTS c 1 to 4 weeks) or d) pr	lidate each or oral ex redits approx. 20 mi	credits approx. 90 minutes; un- xamination in groups (approx. 30 nutes) or c) project report (ap- presentation (approx. 30 minu-		
	tion of						
Additio	onal inf	ormation					
Workload							
Teachi	ing cycl	Α					
	s cycl						
Doform	Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)						
Kererr	ea to in	LFU I (examination regu	tations for teaching-(iegree programmes)			
	.						



Module title Abbreviation							
Additional Qualifications for Engineers					11-EXZ6-111-mo1		
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by			
chairp	erson o	f examination committee		Faculty of Physics a	and Astronomy		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ipl. of module(s)	·		
6	nume	rical grade					
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites				
1 seme	ester	graduate	Approval by examin	ation committee req	uired.		
Conter	nts						
Additional abroace		ills for engineers. Accredi	ted academic achiev	ements, e.g. in case	of change of university or study		
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes					
gree p	rogramı				of a module of the Master's de- for an occupation in the industry		
Course	es (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	if other than Germa	an)		
V + R (no info	rmation on SWS (weekly	contact hours) and co	urse language avail	able)		
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module c			ation offered — if not every seme-		
less ot minute prox. 8 tes)	herwise es per c 3 to 10 p	e specified) or b) oral exa andidate, for modules wi	mination of one cand th less than 4 ECTS c 1 to 4 weeks) or d) pr	lidate each or oral e redits approx. 20 mi	credits approx. 90 minutes; un- xamination in groups (approx. 30 nutes) or c) project report (ap- presentation (approx. 30 minu-		
Allocat	tion of	places					
Additio	onal inf	ormation					
Worklo	oad						
Teachi	Teaching cycle						
	-3 -, -	-					
Roforra	ad to in	LPO I (examination regu	lations for teaching	legree programmes			
	eu to III	Li O i (examination regu	itations for teaching-c	icarce programmes			
Modul	e appea	are in					
Mouut	c appea	u13 III					



Module title					Abbreviation	
Solid Stat	te Phy	ysics 2			11-FK2-092-m01	
Module c	oordi	nator		Module offered by		
Managing	g Dire	ctor of the Institute of	Applied Physics	Faculty of Physics a	and Astronomy	
ECTS N	Netho	d of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
8 n	umer	ical grade				
Duration		Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
Duration Module level 1 semester graduate		graduate	sessment. The lectuat the beginning of sidered a declaration dents have obtained the course of the sessment into effected to assessment in	urer will inform stude the course. Registrat on of will to seek adm d the qualification fo emester, the lecturer it. Students who mee in the current or in th date, students will h	alify for admission to as- nts about the respective details ion for the course will be con- nission to assessment. If stu- or admission to assessment over will put their registration for as- et all prerequisites will be admit- e subsequent semester. For as- ave to obtain the qualification for	

Advanced Solid-State Physics. Electrons in periodic potential - the band structure. Dynamics in the semi-classical model. Dielectric properties and ferroelectrics. Semiconductors. Magnetism. Superconductivity. Coupled excitations and optical properties [optional]

Intended learning outcomes

The students have specific and advanced knowledge in the field of Solid-State Physics. They are theoretically able to specialise in a sub-discipline of Solid-State Physics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places **Additional information** Workload Teaching cycle **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2012)



Module title	Abbreviation				
Solid State S	pectroscopy			11-FKS-092-m01	
Module coor	dinator		Module offered by		
Managing Di	rector of the Institute	of Applied Physics	Faculty of Physics a	and Astronomy	
ECTS Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)		
6 num	erical grade				
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisit	Other prerequisites		
1 semester	graduate	sessment. The lect at the beginning of sidered a declarate dents have obtain the course of the sessment into effected to assessment.	turer will inform stude of the course. Registration of will to seek adm ed the qualification for semester, the lecturer ect. Students who meet t in the current or in the	alify for admission to as- ents about the respective details tion for the course will be con- nission to assessment. If stu- or admission to assessment over will put their registration for as- et all prerequisites will be admit- te subsequent semester. For as- lave to obtain the qualification for	

Single- and many-particle picture of electrons in solids. Light-matter interaction. Optical spectroscopy. Electron spectroscopy. X-ray spectroscopies.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have specific and advanced knowledge in the field of solid-state spectroscopy. They know different types of spectroscopy and their fields of application. They understand the theoretical principles and the current developments in research.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places -Additional information -Workload -Teaching cycle -Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) -Module appears in

Master's with	1 major Nanostructure	Technology
(2011)		



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2012)



Modul	Module title Abbreviation			Abbreviation	
Solid State Spectroscopy 2					11-FKS2-132-m01
Modul	Module coordinator Module offered by				
Manag	ging Dire	ector of the Institute	the Institute of Applied Physics Faculty of Physics and Astronomy		and Astronomy
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
6	nume	rical grade			
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites	
1 seme	ester	graduate			
Contor	at c				

Modern scattering methods; neutron scattering as a method to investigate the atomic and magnetic structure and excitations such as phonons and magnetic waves; resonant elastic X-ray scattering and absorption; investigation of magnetic, orbital and charge order; X-ray and neutron reflectometry; investigation of the structural, magnetic and electronic properties of thin films and superlattices; resonant inelastic X-ray scattering; investigation of excitations in solids and thin films; STEM ("scanning transmission electron microscopy"); further topics upon agreement.

Intended learning outcomes

The students know different modern scattering methods such as neutron scattering, resonant elastic X-ray scattering, modern scattering theory, X-ray and neutron reflectometry and resonant inelastic X-ray scattering. They are familiar with the theoretical principles and applications of these methods.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places

__

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2011)



Modul	Module title Abbreviation				Abbreviation
Visiting Research Project					11-FPA-112-m01
Modul	e coord	linator	Module offered by		
Manag	ing Dir	ector of the Institute	f the Institute of Applied Physics Faculty of Physics and Astronomy		and Astronomy
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. c	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	nume	rical grade			
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisit	Other prerequisites	
1 seme	ester	graduate	Approval by exam	Approval by examination committee required.	
Contor	ntc		·		

Independent work on a current research topic of Experimental and Theoretical Physics. Implementation of scientific experiments including analysis and documentation of the results, especially in the context of research visits to other universities or research institutes.

Intended learning outcomes

The students are able to independently work on a current research area of Experimental or Theoretical Physics, to conduct and analyse scientific experiments and to document the results.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

project report (approx. 10 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

Additional information on module duration: 1 to 2 semesters.

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)



Module title Abbreviation			Abbreviation		
Professional Specialization Nanostructure Technology 11-FS-N-072-m01		11-FS-N-072-m01			
Module coordinator Module offered by					
chairp	erson o	f examination committee		Faculty of Physics a	nd Astronomy
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,
15	nume	rical grade			
Durati	ion	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 sem	ester	graduate			
Conte	nts		,		
specia	al releva				of nanostructure technology with equired fundamental topics in a
Intend	led lear	ning outcomes			
gineer	ring sub		re technology with sp	pecial relevance to th	experimental, theoretical or en- ne intended topic of the Master's
Cours	es (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	n)
S (no i	informa	tion on SWS (weekly cont	act hours) and cours	e language available	2)
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module ca			tion offered — if not every seme-
talk (a	ipprox.	30 to 45 minutes) with dis	scussion		
Alloca	tion of	places			
Additi	onal inf	ormation			
Workl	oad				
Teach	ing cycl	e			
Referr	Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)				
Modu	le appea	ars in			
		ee (1 major) Nanostructui	re Technology (2011)		
Maste	Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)				



Module title Abbreviation				Abbreviation
Field Theory i	Field Theory in Solid State Physics			11-FTFK-112-m01
Module coord	linator		Module offered by	
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics Faculty of Physics and Astronomy and Astrophysics		and Astronomy		
ECTS Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	mpl. of module(s)	
8 nume	rical grade			
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	5	
1 semester	graduate	sessment. The lectuat the beginning of sidered a declaration dents have obtained the course of the sessment into effected to assessment at a later	Other prerequisites Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective detain at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification admission to assessment anew.	

This will usually be a course on quantum many particle physics using the method of functional integration. An outline could be:

- 1 Coherent states and review of second quantization
- 2 The functional integral formalism at finite temperatures T
- 3 Perturbation theory at T=o
- 4 Order parameters and broken symmetry
- 5 Green's functions
- 6 The Landau theory of Fermi liquids
- 7 Further developments

Intended learning outcomes

The students have mastered the principles of quantum field theory in many-particle systems. They are able to apply the acquired methods to current problems of Theoretical Solid-State Physics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Allocation of places Additional information Workload



Teaching cycle

..

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2006)



Module title			Abbreviation
ctor Lasers - Principle	s and Current Research		11-HLF-092-m01
ordinator		Module offered by	
Director of the Institute	e of Applied Physics	Faculty of Physics a	and Astronomy
thod of grading	Only after succ. c	ompl. of module(s)	
merical grade			
Module level	Other prerequisit	es	
graduate	sessment. The lead at the beginning of sidered a declarated dents have obtained the course of the sessment into effected to assessment	Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective do at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for sessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be at ted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For sessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification admission to assessment anew.	
	ordinator Director of the Institute thod of grading merical grade Module level	ctor Lasers - Principles and Current Research ordinator Director of the Institute of Applied Physics thod of grading merical grade Module level graduate Other prerequisit sessment. The legation the beginning of sidered a declara dents have obtain the course of the sessment into effited to assessment.	Cordinator Director of the Institute of Applied Physics Thod of grading Module level Graduate Other prerequisites Graduate Certain prerequisites must be met to questes sessment. The lecturer will inform stude at the beginning of the course. Registratisidered a declaration of will to seek admidents have obtained the qualification for the course of the semester, the lecturer sessment into effect. Students who meet ted to assessment in the current or in the course of the semester of the course of the semester.

This lecture discusses the principles of laser physics, based on the example of semiconductor lasers, and current developments regarding components. The principles of lasers are described on the basis of a general laser model, which will then be extended to special aspects of semiconductor lasers. Basic concepts such as threshold condition, characteristic curve and laser efficiency are derived from coupled rate equations for charge carriers and photons. Other topics of the lecture are optical processes in semiconductors, layer and ridge waveguides, laser resonators, mode selection, dynamic properties as well as technology for the generation of semiconductor lasers. The lecture closes with current topics of laser research such as quantum dot lasers, quantum cascade lasers, terahertz lasers or high-performance lasers.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have advanced knowledge of the principles of semiconductor-laser physics. They can apply their knowledge to modern questions and know the applications in the current development of components.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English

7 0	
Allocation of places	
Additional information	
Workload	



Teaching cycle

..

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2012)



Module title Abbreviation					Abbreviation
Semiconductor Physics					11-HLP-092-m01
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by	
Managi	ing Dire	ector of the Institute	of Applied Physics	Faculty of Physics a	and Astronomy
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
6	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisite	S	
1 seme	ster	graduate	sessment. The lect at the beginning of sidered a declarati dents have obtained the course of the sessment into effected to assessment sessment at a later	Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective deta at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment of the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for a sessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For a sessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification admission to assessment anew.	

Advanced examination of crystal bonding and the electronic band structure of semiconductors. Optical excitations and their coupling effects. Electron-phonon coupling. Temperature-dependent transport properties. Quantisation effects of semiconductors with reduced dimensions. (Semi-)magnetic semiconductors.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have specific and advanced knowledge in the field of Semiconductor Physics. They know the physical principles of semiconductors and have gained an overview of the important characteristics of semiconductor materials.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English
Allocation of places
-
Additional information
-
Workload
-
Teaching cycle
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2012)



Module title Abbreviation				Abbreviation	
Semiconductor Nanostructures					11-HNS-092-m01
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by	
Managi	ing Dire	ector of the Institute	of Applied Physics	Faculty of Physics a	and Astronomy
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
6	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisite	S	
1 seme	ster	graduate	sessment. The lect at the beginning of sidered a declaration dents have obtained the course of the sessment into effected to assessment at a late	Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective detail at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification admission to assessment anew.	

Semiconductor nanostructures are frequently referred to as "artificial materials". In contrast to atoms, molecules or macroscopic crystals, their electronic, optical and magnetic properties can be systematically tailored by changing their size. The lecture addresses technological challenges in the preparation of semiconductor nanostructures of varying dimensions (2D, 1D, oD). It provides the basic theoretical concepts to describe their properties, with a focus on optical properties and light-matter coupling. Moreover, it discusses the challenges and concepts of novel optoelectronic and quantum photonic devices based on such nanostructures, including building blocks for quantum communication and quantum computing architectures.

Intended learning outcomes

The students know the theoretical principles and characteristics of semiconductor nanostructures. They have knowledge of the technological methods to fabricate such structures, and of their applications to novel photonic devices. They are able to apply their knowledge to problems in this field of research.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English
Allocation of places
Additional information
Workload



Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Technology of Functional Materials (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2012)



Module	e title				Abbreviation	
Introdu	ıction t	o Electron Microscopy			11-IEM-111-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
Manag	ing Dire	ector of the Institute of A	Applied Physics	Faculty of Physics a	and Astronomy	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
4	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate S		sessment. The lecturation at the beginning of sidered a declaration dents have obtained the course of the sessment into effect ted to assessment	Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for			

1. Microscopy with light and electrons. 2. Electrons and their interaction with a specimen. 3. Electron diffraction (selected-area ED, convergent beam ED, basics of electron crystallography, comparison with the X-ray diffraction technique). 4. Transmission electron microscopy (the instrument, contrast mechanisms, principles of image formation, imaging of microstructure). 5. Can we see atoms? High-resolution electron microscopy (principle of image formation, image simulation). 6. Scanning electron microscopy (the instrument, contrast mechanisms). 7. Chemical analysis with the electron microscope (energy-dispersive X-ray microanalysis, electron energy loss spectroscopy). 8. Sample preparation. Electron microscopy and complementary techniques.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have basic knowledge of modern research methods of electron microscopy up to an atomic level. They know microscoping procedures that are used in practice in labs and the industry as well as electron-microscopic methods for chemical analysis. They are able to evaluate the efficiency of different research methods.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English

<u> </u>	
Allocation of places	
Additional information	
Workload	



Teaching cycle

__

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2012)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Laborato	ry an	d Measurement Ted	chnology in Biophysics		11-LMB-092-m01	
Module o	oordi	inator		Module offered by		
Managin	g Dire	ector of the Institute	of Applied Physics	Faculty of Physics a	and Astronomy	
ECTS A	Netho	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
6 n	numer	rical grade				
Duration		Module level	Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate		sessment. The lect at the beginning of sidered a declarat dents have obtain the course of the sessment into effected to assessment	turer will inform stude of the course. Registration of will to seek adm ed the qualification for emester, the lecturer ect. Students who mee in the current or in the	alify for admission to asents about the respective details tion for the course will be connission to assessment. If stuber admission to assessment over will put their registration for aset all prerequisites will be admitted subsequent semester. For astaye to obtain the qualification for		

The lecture covers relevant principles of molecular and cellular biology as well as the physical principles of biophysical procedures for the examination and manipulation of biological systems. The main topics are optical measuring techniques and sensors, methods of single-particle detection, special microscoping techniques and methods of structure elucidation of biomolecules.

Intended learning outcomes

The students know the principles of molecular and cellular biology as well as the physical principles of biophysical procedures for the examination and manipulation of biological systems. They have knowledge of optical measuring techniques and their applications and are able to apply techniques of structure elucidation to simple biomolecules.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English
Allocation of places
Additional information
Workload
Teaching cycle



Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

...

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2012)



Module title					Abbreviation
Magnetism					11-MAG-092-m01
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by	
Managi	ng Dire	ector of the Institute o	of Applied Physics	Faculty of Physics	and Astronomy
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
6	nume	rical grade			
Duration	n	Module level	Other prerequisite	S	
1 semester graduate		sessment. The lect at the beginning of sidered a declarati dents have obtained the course of the sessment into effected to assessment	urer will inform stude the course. Registra on of will to seek add ed the qualification for emester, the lecturer ct. Students who me in the current or in the	ents about the respective details tion for the course will be conmission to assessment. If stuor admission to assessment over will put their registration for asted all prerequisites will be admitted to be subsequent semester. For asmaye to obtain the qualification for	

Dia- and paramagnetism, exchange interaction, ferromagnetism, antiferromagnetism, anisotropy, domain structure, nanomagnetism, superparamagnetism, experimental methods to measure magnetic properties, Kondo effect.

Intended learning outcomes

The students know basic terms, concepts and phenomena of magnetism and measuring methods for magnetic experiments; they are skilled in simple model building and in the formulation of mathematical-physical approaches and are able to apply them to tasks in the stated areas; they have competencies in independently working on problems of these areas; they are able to evaluate the accuracy of observations and analyses.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

anguage of assessment: German, English
Allocation of places
-
Additional information
-
Vorkload
-
eaching cycle
-



Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

._

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)



Modul	Module title				Abbreviation
Maste	Master Thesis Nanostructure Technology				11-MA-N-111-m01
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
		f examination committee		Faculty of Physics a	nd Astronomy
ECTS	1	od of grading	Only after succ. com		
30		rical grade		,	
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ester	graduate			
Conter	ıts				
		endent processing of an e specially according to kno			ask in the field of nanostructure riting of the thesis.
Intend	ed lear	ning outcomes	-		
structu	ıre tech				d engineering task from nano- fic aspects and to summarise
Course	es (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	n)
no cou	ırses as	signed			
		sessment (type, scope, la ion on whether module ca			tion offered — if not every seme-
	thesis	ssessment: German, Eng	lish		
Alloca	tion of	places			
Additio	onal inf	ormation			
Worklo	oad				
Teachi	ng cycl	e			
Referre	ed to in	LPO I (examination regu	lations for teaching-o	degree programmes)	
	•				
Modul	e appea	ars in			
Master	r's degr	ee (1 major) Nanostructur	re Technology (2011)		



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Scient	ific Met	hods and Project Manag	ement Nanostructure	Technology	11-MP-N-072-m01
Modul	Module coordinator		Module offered by		
chairp	erson o	f examination committee		Faculty of Physics a	and Astronomy
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
15		rical grade			
Durati		Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme		graduate			
Conte					
theore	tical, ex				oroject planning. Application to v. Writing of a scientific project
•	<u>.</u>	ning outcomes			
specia ster's t	l releva thesis, t		of the Master's thes and to summarise th	is and are able to de neir knowledge in an	•
		tion on SWS (weekly cont			·
Metho	d of ass	sessment (type, scope, la	nguage — if other tha	an German, examina	ation offered — if not every seme-
	_	ion on whether module ca		a bonus)	
		30 to 45 minutes) with dis	scussion		
Alloca	tion of _I	places			
Additio	onal inf	ormation			
Workle	oad				
Teachi	ing cycl	e			
Referr	ed to in	LPO I (examination regu	lations for teaching-o	degree programmes)	
Modul	e appea	ars in			
	_	ee (1 major) Nanostructu			
Maste	r's degr	ee (1 major) Nanostructu	re Technology (2010)		



Module title				Abbreviation	
Methods in S	Surface Spectroscopy	/		11-MSS-102-m01	
Module coord	dinator		Module offered by	<u>, </u>	
Managing Dir	ector of the Institute	of Applied Physics	Faculty of Physics	and Astronomy	
ECTS Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. o	compl. of module(s)		
4 nume	erical grade				
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisi	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate		sessment. The le at the beginning sidered a declara dents have obtai the course of the sessment into effected to assessment	cturer will inform stud of the course. Registra ition of will to seek ad ned the qualification f semester, the lecture fect. Students who me it in the current or in t er date, students will	ualify for admission to asents about the respective details ation for the course will be conmission to assessment. If stufor admission to assessment over r will put their registration for asset all prerequisites will be admithe subsequent semester. For ashave to obtain the qualification for	

Boundary conditions of experiments: Ultra-high vacuum, surface sensibility, light-matter-interaction, principles of photoelectron spectroscopy (PES), one-particle image of PES, three step model, many-particle effects, line shape, satellites, Fermi liquid, quasiparticles, exemplary systems and spectra, measurements with synchrotron radiation, related experimental methods.

Intended learning outcomes

The students know the physical principles and experimental methods of surface spectroscopy. They are able to conduct, evaluate and interpret simple measurements.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English
Allocation of places
-
Additional information
-
Workload
-
Teaching cycle
-
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
-



Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2011)



Module title Abbreviation				Abbreviation	
Nanoar	Nanoanalytics				11-NAN-092-m01
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by	
Managi	ing Dire	ector of the Institute	of Applied Physics	Faculty of Physics a	and Astronomy
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)	
6	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites	
1 semester graduate		sessment. The lect at the beginning of sidered a declarate dents have obtain the course of the sessment into effected to assessment.	turer will inform stude of the course. Registration of will to seek adm ed the qualification for semester, the lecturer ect. Students who meet t in the current or in the	alify for admission to asents about the respective details tion for the course will be connission to assessment. If stuber admission to assessment over will put their registration for aset all prerequisites will be admitted subsequent semester. For aspace to obtain the qualification for	

Principles of analytic procedures in the field of nanostructure physics, imaging techniques from a microscopic level up to an atomic level, examination of chemical composition, spectroscopy of electronic properties, usage of X-ray methods. - Physics and material systems on the nanoscale. - Scanning probes: Atomic force microscopy. Scanning tunneling microscopy. - Electron probes: Scanning electron microscope. Transmission electron microscope. - Secondary ions - mass spectrometry - X-ray methods: Synchrotron spectroscopy. Photoemission. Xray absorption

Intended learning outcomes

The students have basic knowledge of modern research methods for different nanostructures up to an atomic level. They know microscoping procedures that are used in practice in labs and the industry as well as spectroscopic methods for the determination of electronic properties. They are able to evaluate the efficiency of different research methods.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

anguage of assessment: German, English
allocation of places
additional information
•
Vorkload
•



Teaching cycle

__

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2012)



Module title Abbreviation					Abbreviation	
Low-Di	mensio	onal Structures			11-NDS-092-m01	
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by		
Managi	ng Dire	ector of the Institute	of Applied Physics	Faculty of Physics a	and Astronomy	
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)		
4	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisite	es		
1 semester graduate Certain prerequisites must be met to q sessment. The lecturer will inform stud at the beginning of the course. Registral sidered a declaration of will to seek ad dents have obtained the qualification the course of the semester, the lecture sessment into effect. Students who me ted to assessment in the current or in the sessment at a later date, students will admission to assessment anew.		ents about the respective details tion for the course will be connission to assessment. If stubra admission to assessment over will put their registration for astet all prerequisites will be admitted subsequent semester. For as-				

Low-dimensional structures: Crystal lattice symmetry. Lattice dynamics and growth techniques of low-dimensional structures. Comparison between these structures and volume solids. X-ray diffractometry. Molecular beam epitaxy.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have knowledge of the theoretical principles of the growth of low dimensional structures. They know methods of producing and analysing such structures. They know the bandstructures of the most important semiconductors as well as the fabrication and characteristics of semiconductor heterostructures and MOS-diodes. They are familiar with the subband structure of semiconductor heterostructures and MOS-diodes and can evaluate the importance of many-particle effects. They are able to solve problems related to potentials in one dimension by applying Poisson's equation. They know the k*p perturbation theory and can deduce the 2D subband structure from the bulk band structure. They have knowledge of the meaning of modulation doping and are familiar with the 2D hydrogen atom. They understand how an external magnetic field acts on the properties of a free electron gas in 2D. They have basic knowledge of the meaning of gauging, Landau-quantisation, filling factor, and Landau degeneracy. They understand the dependence of various physical properties on the filling factor, and are able to solve implicit problems via numerical methods. They are familiar with elementary excitations in two-dimensional systems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places

--



Additional information

-

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)



Module title				Abbreviation
Nano-Optics	5			11-NOP-092-m01
Module coo	rdinator		Module offe	ered by
Managing D	irector of the Institute	e of Applied Physics	Faculty of P	hysics and Astronomy
ECTS Met	hod of grading	Only after succ. o	ompl. of modul	e(s)
4 num	nerical grade			
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisit	tes	
1 semester	graduate	sessment. The le at the beginning sidered a declara dents have obtain the course of the sessment into efficient ted to assessment at a lat	Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective detain at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification admission to assessment anew.	

Theoretical principles. Focussing of light. Microscopy. Optical nearfield probes. Nearfield microscopy. Single quantum emitters. Light emission in nano-tailored environments. Plasmons. Optical antennas.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have specific and advanced knowledge in the field of nano-optics. They are familiar with the theoretical principles and application areas of nano-optics and with current developments in this field.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places **Additional information**

Workload

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2010)



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)



Module	e title				Abbreviation
Nanotechnology in Energy Research					11-NTE-092-m01
Module	coord	inator		Module offered by	
Manag	ing Dire	ector of the Institute of	Applied Physics	Faculty of Physics a	and Astronomy
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
4	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	5	
1 seme	ster	graduate	Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective deta at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment of the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for a sessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For a sessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification admission to assessment anew.		nts about the respective details ion for the course will be connission to assessment. If stubradmission to assessment over will put their registration for astall prerequisites will be admite subsequent semester. For as-

Nanotechnology is of great significance for energy research. Energy efficiency can be heightened in numerous processes or applications by using special functional materials. This module covers special materials, surfaces and structures that have optimised properties due to effects of nanotechnology. It explains the underlying physical contexts. It uses specific materials and components as examples, such as thermal insulation materials, heat accumulators, functional nanoscale layer and particle systems with spectral selective properties, nanoporous vacuum insulations and electrode materials.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have specific and advanced knowledge of the application of nanotechnology in the field of energy research. They know methods of nanotechnology to influence the properties of materials and their applications. They are able to apply their knowledge to specific questions.

 $\textbf{Courses} \ (\textbf{type}, \textbf{number of weekly contact hours, language} - \textbf{if other than German})$

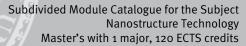
V + R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

examination regulations) 2009.
Allocation of places
Additional information
Workload
Teaching cycle





Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)



Module t	itle		Abbreviation	
Organic S	Semiconductor		11-OHL-092-m01	
Module o	oordinator		Module offered by	
Managin	g Director of the	Institute of Applied Physics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS N	Nethod of gradi	ng Only after succ	c. compl. of module(s)	
5 r	iumerical grade			
Duration	Module le	evel Other prerequi	isites	
1 semest	er graduate	50% of exercises sion to assess we details at the be considered students have over the course assessment in mitted to assessment at	Admission prerequisite to assessment: successful completion of appro 50% of exercises. Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admi sion to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respect ve details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.	

Physical principles of organic semiconductors, molecular and polymer electronics and sensor technology, applications.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have advanced knowledge of organic semiconductors.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

V + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)



Master's degree (1 major) Technology of Functional Materials (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Technology of Functional Materials (2009)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2012)



Module title					Abbreviation
Advanc	ed Sen	ninar Nanostructure Tech	inology		11-OSN-111-m01
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
		ectors of the Institute of <i>A</i> f Theoretical Physics and		Faculty of Physics a	nd Astronomy
ECTS		od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
4	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	graduate			
Conten	ts				
Semina	ar on cu	irrent issues of Theoretic	al or Experimental Ph	ysics.	
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes			
are abl	e to ext				ntal or Theoretical Physics. They this knowledge and present it to
Course	s (type	, number of weekly conta	ct hours, language –	- if other than Germa	n)
		tion on SWS (weekly cont			
		sessment (type, scope, la			tion offered — if not every seme-
		ussion (approx. 30 to 45 i ssessment: German, Eng			
Allocat	ion of p	olaces			
Additio	nal inf	ormation			
Worklo	ad				
Teachi	Teaching cycle				
Referre	d to in	LPO I (examination regu	lations for teaching-	degree programmes)	
Module	e appea	nrs in			
		ee (1 major) Nanostructui	re Technology (2011)		
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		



Module title					Abbreviation
Advanced Practical Course Master					11-PFM-111-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physic		oplied Physics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy		
ECTS	Meth	ethod of grading Only after succ. cor		npl. of module(s)	
10	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level Other prer		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	ester	graduate			
<u> </u>		-			

Principles of Nuclear, Atomic and Molecular Physics, experiments on cryogenic temperatures and correlated systems, properties of solids, surfaces and interfaces. Experiments on the following topics: X-rays - nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) - quantum Hall effect - optical pumping and spectroscopy in the field of optics - Hall effect - superconductivity - laser - solid-state optics

Intended learning outcomes

Knowledge of conducting experiments, analysing and documenting experimental results, basic knowledge of issuing scientific publications, application of modern evaluation systems. The students are familiar with modern experimental methods. They are able to work on a task on the basis of publications, to conduct and evaluate an experiment and to present and discuss their results in a scientific publication.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Prep seminar for Fortgeschrittenen-Praktikum Master (Advanced Practical Course Master): S (1 weekly contact hour)

Fortgeschrittenen-Praktikum Master (Advanced Practical Course Master) Part 1: P (3 weekly contact hours), German or English

Fortgeschrittenen-Praktikum Master (Advanced Practical Course Master) Part 2: P (3 weekly contact hours), German or English

Fortgeschrittenen-Praktikum Master (Advanced Practical Course Master) Part 3: P (3 weekly contact hours), German or English

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

This module has the following assessment components

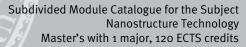
- 1. Prep seminar for Fortgeschrittenen-Praktikum Master (Advanced Practical Course Master): oral examination (approx. 5 to 10 minutes)
- 2. Lab course in part 1 (Fortgeschrittenen-Praktikum Master/Advanced Practical Course Master Part 1): a) Preparing the experiment will be considered successfully completed if an oral test (approx. 30 minutes) is passed prior to the experiment. b) Performing and evaluating the experiment will be considered successfully completed if a test is passed. Students must prepare an experiment log (approx. 8 pages).
- 3. Lab course in part 2 (Fortgeschrittenen-Praktikum Master/Advanced Practical Course Master Part 2): a) Preparing the experiment will be considered successfully completed if an oral test (approx. 30 minutes) is passed prior to the experiment. b) Performing and evaluating the experiment will be considered successfully completed if a test is passed. Students must prepare an experiment log (approx. 8 pages).
- 4. Lab course in part 3 (Fortgeschrittenen-Praktikum Master/Advanced Practical Course Master Part 3): a) Preparing the experiment will be considered successfully completed if an oral test (approx. 30 minutes) is passed prior to the experiment. b) Performing and evaluating the experiment will be considered successfully completed if a test is passed. Students must prepare an experiment log (approx. 8 pages).

Language of assessment: German or English

Students must register for assessment components 1 through 4 online (details to be announced).

Only those students who have attended the prep seminar for Fortgeschrittenen-Praktikum Master (Advanced Practical Course Master) will be allowed to perform experiments as part of the courses Fortgeschrittenen-Praktikum Master Parts 1 through 3.

Students will be offered one opportunity to retake element a) and/or element b) in the respective semester. To pass an assessment component, they must pass both elements (a and b) in the same semester.





To pass this module, students must pass each of the assessment components 1 through 4.
Allocation of places
Additional information
Workload
Teaching cycle
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
Module appears in
Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)
Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)
Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2011)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation
Physics of Complex Systems					11-PKS-092-m01
Modul	Module coordinator			Module offered by	
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics			e of Theoretical Physics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)	
6	nume	rical grade			
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	5	
1 semester graduate		graduate	sessment. The lectuat the beginning of sidered a declaration dents have obtained the course of the sessment into effected to assessment	urer will inform studen the course. Registration of will to seek admed the qualification for emester, the lecturer was students who mee in the current or in the date, students will ha	alify for admission to as- nts about the respective details ion for the course will be con- ission to assessment. If stu- r admission to assessment over will put their registration for as- t all prerequisites will be admit- e subsequent semester. For as- ave to obtain the qualification for

- 1. Theory of critical phenomena in thermal equilibriumt
- 2. Introduction into the physics out of equilibriumt
- 3. Entropy production and fluctuationst
- 4. Phase transitions away from equilibriumt
- 5. Universalityt
- 6. Spin glassest
- 7. Theory of neural networks

Intended learning outcomes

The students have specific and advanced knowledge in the field of physics of complex systems. They know the methods of Statistical Physics, Computational Physics and non-linear dynamics, which are used to describe such systems. They are able to work on current research problems in this area.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places -Additional information -Workload --



Teaching cycle

__

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Physic	s of Ad	vanced Materials			11-PMM-132-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by	Module offered by	
Manag	Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics			Faculty of Physics a	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. c	ompl. of module(s)		
6	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level Ot		Other prerequisit	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
Contor	ntc	•	·			

General properties of various material groups such as liquids, liquid crystals and polymers; magnetic materials and superconductors; thin films, heterostructures and superlattices. Methods of characterising these material groups; two-dimensional layer materials.

Intended learning outcomes

The students know the properties and characterising methods of some modern materials.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)



Module title				Abbreviation	
Quantum Info	rmation and Quantu	m Computing		11-QIC-092-m01	
Module coord	inator		Module offered by		
Managing Dire		of Theoretical Physics	eoretical Physics Faculty of Physics and Astronomy		
ECTS Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	mpl. of module(s)		
5 nume	rical grade				
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate		sessment. The lectuat the beginning of sidered a declaration dents have obtained the course of the sessment into effected to assessment in	urer will inform stude the course. Registrat on of will to seek adm of the qualification for emester, the lecturer ct. Students who mee in the current or in the date, students will h	alify for admission to as- ents about the respective details cion for the course will be con- nission to assessment. If stu- or admission to assessment over will put their registration for as- et all prerequisites will be admit- e subsequent semester. For as- ave to obtain the qualification for	

The first part introduces the theoretical concepts of quantum information and quantum computers. It discusses the main quantum algorithms. The second part discusses experimental possibilities for the realisation of entangled states. One of the main topics is the production, controlling and manipulation of coherent two-electron spin states. The third part covers the description and explanation of decoherence of quantum mechanical states.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have an advanced understanding of quantum theory and basic knowledge of quantum calculation. They are able to solve simple problems of quantum information theory.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English
Allocation of places
Additional information
Workload
Teaching cycle



Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

._

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Quantu	ım Med	hanics II			11-QM2-092-m01	
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by		
Managing Director of the Institute of The and Astrophysics			Theoretical Physics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	nly after succ. compl. of module(s)		
8	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 seme	ster	undergraduate	Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to as-			
			sessment. The lectu	sessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details		
			at the beginning of	at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be con-		
			sidered a declaration	on of will to seek adm	nission to assessment. If stu-	
			dents have obtaine	dents have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for as-		
			the course of the se			
			sessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admit-			
			ted to assessment i	in the current or in th	e subsequent semester. For as-	
			sessment at a later	date, students will h	ave to obtain the qualification for	
			admission to asses	sment anew.		

"Quantum mechanics II" constitutes the central theoretical course of the international Master's program in Physics. It builds upon basics which are acquired in the lecture "Quantum mechanics I" of the Bachelor's degree. While the specific emphasis can be adjusted individually, the core topics that are supposed to be covered should include:

- 1. Second quantisation: Fermions and bosons
- 2. Band structures of particles in a crystal
- 3. Angular momentum, symmetry operators, Lie Algebras
- 4. Scattering theory: Potential scattering, partial wave expansion
- 5. Relativistic quantum mechanics: Klein-Gordon equation, Dirac equation, Loretz group, fine structure splitting of atomic spectra
- 6. Quantum entanglement
- 7. Canonical formalism

Intended learning outcomes

The students acquire in-depth knowledge of advanced quantum mechanics and have a thorough understanding of the mathematical and theoretical concepts of the listed topics. They are able to describe or model problems of modern theoretical Quantum Physics mathematically, to solve problems analytically, to use approximation methods and to interpret the results physically. The course is pivotal to subsequent theory courses in Astrophysics, High-Energy Physics and Condensed Matter/Solid-State Physics. The course is mandatory for all Master's students.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English



Allocation of places

-

Additional information

-

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2012)



Module title				Abbreviation		
Quantum Pho	enomena in electron	ic correlated Materials		11-QPM-092-m01		
Module coordinator			Module offere	Module offered by		
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics			Faculty of Physics and Astronomy			
ECTS Meth	TS Method of grading 0		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)			
6 nume	erical grade					
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisi	Other prerequisites			
1 semester	graduate	sessment. The le at the beginning sidered a declara dents have obtai the course of the sessment into eff ted to assessment at a lat	Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.			

Quantum effects and phenomena in current solid-state research. Correlations. Free electron gas and Fermi liquid. Strongly correlated systems

Intended learning outcomes

The students have specific, advanced knowledge of the current research on Solid-State Physics, especially on quantum effects in strongly correlated systems. They are able to understand the connections between the theoretical description of such systems and the current experimental results.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places **Additional information** Workload Teaching cycle **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)



Module title				Abbreviation	
Quantum	Transport in Semicond	uctor Nanostructures		11-QTH-102-m01	
Module c	oordinator		Module offered by		
Managing	g Director of the Institute	e of Applied Physics	ied Physics Faculty of Physics and Astronomy		
ECTS N	Nethod of grading	Only after succ. co	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
6 n	umerical grade				
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites		
1 semeste	er graduate	sessment. The lecat the beginning of sidered a declarate dents have obtain the course of the sessment into effected to assessment at a late	Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.		

The lecture addresses the fundamental transport phenomena of electrons in nanostructures. This includes the topics of: ballistic and diffuse transport, electron interference effects, quantisation of conductivity, interaction phenomena between electrons, Coulomb blockade, thermoelectric properties, description of spin-dependent transport phenomena, topological insulators, solid-state quantum computers.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have mastered the basics of electronics of nanostructures in theory and practice. They know functions and applications of respective components.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English
Allocation of places
Additional information
Workload
Teaching cycle
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Technology of Functional Materials (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2012)



Module title					Abbreviation
Quantum Information Technology					11-QUI-132-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Manag	Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics			Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Meth	nod of grading Only after succ. con		npl. of module(s)	
6	nume	rical grade			
Duration Module		Module level	Other prerequisites		
1 semester		graduate			
Contents					

Basic concepts of quantum mechanics, quantum bits and algorithms, quantal measurements, experimental approaches towards quantum computing (on the basis of photons, ions and nuclear spins), quantum operations and quantum noise, quantum information and communication.

Intended learning outcomes

The students are familiar with the basic quantum mechanical terms of quantum information technology. They know experimental approaches for the realisation of quantum computers and for the transfer of quantum infor-

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)



Module	e title				Abbreviation	
Many Body Quantum Theory					11-QVTP-092-m01	
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
Managing Director of the Institute of Thand Astrophysics			of Theoretical Physics	eoretical Physics Faculty of Physics and Astronomy		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	mpl. of module(s)		
8	nume	rical grade				
Duratio	n	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
Duration 1 semester graduate Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to sessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respect at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will sidered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registrated to assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites we ted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester admission to assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the quadmission to assessment anew.			ents about the respective details tion for the course will be connission to assessment. If stubradmission to assessment over will put their registration for asset all prerequisites will be admitted subsequent semester. For assets			

This will usually be a course on quantum many particle physics approached by the perturbative methods using Green's functions.

An outline could be:

- 1 Single-particle Green's function
- 2 Review of second quantization
- 3 Diagrammatic method using many particle Green's functions at temperature T=0
- 4 Diagrammatic method for finite T
- 5 Landau theory of Fermi liquids
- 6 Superconductivity
- 7 One-dimensional systems and bosonization

Intended learning outcomes

The students have mastered the principles of quantum field theory in many-particle systems. They are able to apply the acquired methods to current problems of Theoretical Solid-State Physics.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places

--

Additional information

--

Master's with 1 major Nanostructure Technology	JMU Würzburg • generated 26-Aug-2024 • exam. reg. da-	page 145 / 210
(2011)	ta record Master (120 ECTS) Nanostrukturtechnik - 2011	



Workload

-

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2011)



Module title	9			Abbreviation	
Renormalization Group Methods in Field Theory			=	11-RMFT-102-m01	
Module cod	rdinator		Module offered by		
Managing Dand Astropl		e of Theoretical Physics	Faculty of Physics a	and Astronomy	
ECTS Me	thod of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
6 nur	nerical grade				
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester	graduate	sessment. The lectuat the beginning of sidered a declaration dents have obtained the course of the sessment into effected to assessment	Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment ove the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admit ted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for		

Renormalisation group methods for non-linear partial differential equations, field theoretical contexts and nonanalysed behaviour of cryogenic temperatures.

Intended learning outcomes

The students gain an overview of non-linearities in partial differential equations and their solution on the basis of the renormalisation group method.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places **Additional information** Workload Teaching cycle **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in

Master's with	1 major Nanostructure	Technology
(2011)		



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2006)



Module title				Abbreviation	
Relativistic Effects in Mesoscopic Systems				11-RMS-092-m01	
Module co	ordinator		Module offered by		
Managing and Astrop		e of Theoretical Physics	Faculty of Physics a	and Astronomy	
ECTS Me	ethod of grading	Only after succ. cor	mpl. of module(s)		
5 nu	merical grade				
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester	graduate	sessment. The lectuat the beginning of sidered a declaration dents have obtained the course of the sessment into effected to assessment is sessment at a later	Other prerequisites Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.		

Relativistic effects in mesoscopic systems. - Spin-orbit coupling. - Dirac equation. - Quantum Hall effect. - Topological insulators. - Majorana fermions

Intended learning outcomes

The students have mastered the mathematical methods for the description of relativistic quantum systems, especially in the field of mesoscopic physics. They are able to apply their knowledge to simple systems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English Allocation of places --Additional information --Workload --Teaching cycle --Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) ---

Module appears in



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2011)



WÜRZE		15 (15 (15)	Mas	Nanostructure Technology ster's with 1 major, 120 ECTS credits				
Module title	Module title Abbreviation							
Statistics, D	Statistics, Data Analysis and Computer Physics 11-SDC-092-m01							
Module coordinator Module offered by								
Managing Di	Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics Faculty of Physics and Astronomy							
ECTS Met	hod of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)					
4 num	erical grade							
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	i					
1 semester Contents	graduate	Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for admission to assessment anew.						
Statistics, da	ata analysis and comp	outer physics.						
Intended lea	rning outcomes							
The students Physics.	s have specific and ad	vanced knowledge in the	field of statistics, d	ata analysis and Computational				
Courses (typ	e, number of weekly o	ontact hours, language –	- if other than Germa	an)				
R + V (no info	ormation on SWS (wee	ekly contact hours) and co	ourse language avai	lable)				
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)								
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes) Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009. Language of assessment: German, English								
Allocation of	f places							

Additional information

Workload

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2010) Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Master's with 1 major Nanostructure Technology (2011)

JMU Würzburg • generated 26-Aug-2024 • exam. reg. data record Master (120 ECTS) Nanostrukturtechnik - 2011

page 151 / 210



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2012)



Module title				Abbreviation		
Semiconductor Physics and Devices			s		11-SPD-102-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
Managin	g Dire	ector of the Institute o	f Applied Physics	Faculty of Physics a	and Astronomy	
ECTS N	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)		
6 r	numei	rical grade				
Duration		Module level	Other prerequisit	Other prerequisites		
1 semest	er	graduate	sessment. The lect at the beginning of sidered a declarate dents have obtain the course of the sessment into effected to assessment.	Other prerequisites Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification of		

Principles of Semiconductor Physics. Introduction to key theories on semiconductors. Components from the areas of electronics and photonics.

Intended learning outcomes

The students are familiar with the properties of semiconductors, they have gained an overview of the electronic and phononic band structures of important semiconductors and the resulting electronic, optical and thermal properties. They know the principles of charge transport and are able to apply Poisson, Boltzmann and continuity equations to the solution of questions. They have gained insights into the methods of semiconductor production and are familiar with the methods of planar technology and current developments in this sector, they have a basic understanding of component production. They understand the structure and function of the main components of electronics (diodes, transistor, FET, thyristor, diac, triac), microwave applications (tunnel, impatt, baritt and Gunn diode) and optoelectronics (photo diode, solar cell, light-emitting diode, semiconductor injection laser). They know the realisation possibilities of low-dimensional charge carrier systems on the basis of semiconductors and their technological importance. They are familiar with current developments in the field of components.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English

- 00
Allocation of places
Additional information



Workload

-

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2012)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Spintronics					11-SPI-102-m01	
Module coordinator Module offered by			Module offered by			
Managing	g Dire	ector of the Institute of A	Applied Physics	Faculty of Physics a	and Astronomy	
ECTS N	letho	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
6 n	umer	rical grade				
Duration		Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semeste	er	graduate	Other prerequisites Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment ove the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admit ted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for the course will be admit the current or in the subsequent semester.			

This lecture covers the basic principles of spin transport, with a particular emphasis on the phenomena of giant magnetoresistance and tunnel magnetoresistance. As a last point, we discuss new phenomena from the field of spin dynamics and current-induced spin phenomena.

Intended learning outcomes

The students know the basic principles of spin transport models and the applications of spin transport in information technology. They have gained an overview of current findings in this field (giant magnetoresistance, tunnel magnetoresistance).

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English
Allocation of places
Additional information
Workload
Teaching cycle
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2006)



Module	Module title				Abbreviation
Thermo	odynan	nics and Economics			11-TDO-092-m01
Module	e coord	inator		Module offered by	
Managing Director of the Institute of Thand Astrophysics			neoretical Physics	recoretical Physics Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)	
6	nume	rical grade			
Duratio	on	Module level	Other prerequisites		
Duration Module level 1 semester graduate			sessment. The lecturation at the beginning of sidered a declaration dents have obtained the course of the sessment into effect ted to assessment i	trer will inform stude the course. Registrat on of will to seek adm d the qualification fo mester, the lecturer t. Students who mee n the current or in th date, students will h	alify for admission to as- nts about the respective details cion for the course will be con- nission to assessment. If stu- or admission to assessment over will put their registration for as- et all prerequisites will be admit- e subsequent semester. For as- ave to obtain the qualification for

Energy and economic growth, entropy production, emission reduction. Part I describes the role of energy conversion in the development of the universe, the evolution of life and the unfolding of civilisation. In non-equilibrium thermodynamics, the entropy production density shows the relevance of the second law of thermodynamics for ecological damage and resource consumption. Energy conversion, entropy production and natural resources define the technological and ecological boundaries of industrial economic growth. Part 2 analyses how the factors capital, work, energy and creativity produce the goods and services of a national economy and determine economic growth. The productive power of cheap energy by far exceeds that of expensive labour. Within the current system of taxes and social security contributions, this discrepancy between power and costs of production factors leads to job cuts, waste of resources, impoverishment of nations and growing social tensions. The course discusses how factor income taxation can counteract this development. Part 3 includes seminar presentations, comprises the techniques of rational energy use and non-fossil energy use, and introduces the optimisation programme deeco (Dynamic Energy, Emission and Cost Optimization).

Intended learning outcomes

The students understand that energy conversion and entropy production are going to play an important role in the world's economic and social development. As an extension of economic theory, the students know the connections between thermodynamics and economy as well as the productive physical basis of modern economies. They are able to apply the acquired knowledge to particular problems.

NOTE: this is the module that was run by Prof. Dr. R. Kümmel, who has now retired. As the module was tailored to his own theory of economy, it has yet to be decided whether we will continue to offer this module.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English



Allocation of places

--

Additional information

._

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2011)



Module title					Abbreviation
Thermodynamics and Economics					11-TDOE-141-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
Managing Director of the Institute of Thand Astrophysics		neoretical Physics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
3	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 semester graduate					
Conten	its				

Energy and economic growth, entropy production, emission reduction.

Part I describes the role of energy conversion in the development of the universe, the evolution of life and the unfolding of civilisation. The entropy production density of non-equilibrium thermodynamics shows the relevance of the second law of thermodynamics for ecological damage and resource consumption. Energy conversion, entropy production and natural resources define the technological and ecological boundaries of industrial economic growth.

Part 2 analyses how the factors capital, work, energy and creativity produce the goods and services of a national economy and determine economic growth. The productive power of cheap energy by far exceeds that of expensive labour. Within the current system of taxes and social security contributions, this discrepancy between power and costs of production factors leads to job cuts, waste of resources, impoverishment of nations and growing social tensions. The course discusses how factor income taxation can counteract this development.

Part 3 includes seminar presentations, comprises the techniques of rational energy use and non-fossil energy use, and introduces the optimisation programme deeco (Dynamic Energy, Emission and Cost Optimization).

Intended learning outcomes

The students understand that energy conversion and entropy production are going to play an important role in the world's economic and social development. As an extension of economic theory, the students know the connections between thermodynamics and economy as well as the productive physical basis of modern economies. They are able to apply the acquired knowledge to particular problems.

NOTE: this is the module that was run by Prof. Dr. R. Kümmel, who has now retired. As the module was tailored to his own theory of economy, it has yet to be decided whether we will continue to offer this module.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every seme-

ster, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus) a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes) Allocation of places **Additional information** Workload Teaching cycle **Referred to in LPO I** (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes) Module appears in



Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2011)



Module title	1		Abbreviation		
Theoretical	Solid State Physics		11-TFK-092-m01		
Module coordinator			Module offered by		
Managing D and Astroph		e of Theoretical Physics	neoretical Physics Faculty of Physics and Astronomy		
ECTS Met	hod of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
8 nun	nerical grade				
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
Duration Module level 1 semester graduate		sessment. The lecturation at the beginning of sidered a declaration dents have obtained the course of the sessment into effect ted to assessment.	es must be met to qualify for admission to as- urer will inform students about the respective details the course. Registration for the course will be con- on of will to seek admission to assessment. If stu- ed the qualification for admission to assessment over emester, the lecturer will put their registration for as- ct. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admit- in the current or in the subsequent semester. For as- r date, students will have to obtain the qualification for essment anew.		

Principles of Theoretical Solid-State Physics. Fermi liquid theory. Electron-electron interaction. Variational methods. Magnetism. Superconductivity.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have basic knowledge of the theoretical description of solid-state phenomena. They know the corresponding mathematical or theoretical methods and are able to apply them to basic problems of solid-state theory and to understand the connections to experimental results. The individual students have elaborated on an advanced topic of solid-state theory and have discussed this topic in a seminar presentation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2000

examination regulations) 2009.
Language of assessment: German, English
Allocation of places
Additional information
Workload
Teaching cycle



Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

-

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2012)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
Theoretical Solid State Physics 2					11-TFK2-111-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical F and Astrophysics			of Theoretical Physics	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	mpl. of module(s)		
8	nume	rical grade				
Durati	on	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
Duration Module level 1 semester graduate		sessment. The lectuat the beginning of sidered a declaration dents have obtained the course of the sessment into effected to assessment	urer will inform stude the course. Registrat on of will to seek adm d the qualification for emester, the lecturer ct. Students who meet in the current or in the date, students will h	ralify for admission to as- ents about the respective details tion for the course will be con- mission to assessment. If stu- or admission to assessment over will put their registration for as- et all prerequisites will be admit- ne subsequent semester. For as- nave to obtain the qualification for		

- a) metal-insulators and topological insulators
- b) transport phenomena
- c) magnetic impurities in metals. Kondo effect and heavy fermions
- d) electron-phonon interaction
- e) one-dimensional conductors

Intended learning outcomes

The students have advanced knowledge of the theoretical description of solid-state phenomena. They know the mathematical or theoretical methods and are able to apply them to problems of solid-state theory and understand the connections to experimental results. The individual students have elaborated on an advanced topic of solid-state theory and have discussed this topic in a seminar presentation.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English
Allocation of places
Additional information
Workload



Teaching cycle

__

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2006)



Modul	e title			Abbreviation		
Topology in Solid State Physics					11-TFP-132-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by	Module offered by	
Manag	Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics			Faculty of Physics a	Faculty of Physics and Astronomy	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. co	ompl. of module(s)		
6	nume	rical grade				
Duration Module level O		Other prerequisite	Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester graduate					
Conter	Contents					

The students are familiar with the theory of topological effects in Solid-State Physics. They know the mathematical methods necessary for their description and are able to apply these methods to simple problems.

Intended learning outcomes

The students are familiar with the theory of topological effects in Solid-State Physics. They know the mathematical methods necessary for their description and are able to apply these methods to simple problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

Language of assessment: German, English

Allocation of places

Additional information

Workload

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2011)



Module title				Abbreviation	
Theory of Su	perconduction			11-TSL-092-m01	
Module coore	Module coordinator				
Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physand Astrophysics			ical Physics Faculty of Physics and Astronomy		
ECTS Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	mpl. of module(s)		
5 nume	erical grade				
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester graduate		sessment. The lectuat the beginning of sidered a declaration dents have obtained the course of the sessment into effected to assessment in	Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for		

Introduction to the phenomenom of superconductivity. Microscopic theory of superconductivity (BCS theory). Phenomenological theory of superconductivity (Ginzburg-Landau theory). Mesoscopic aspects of superconductivity (Andreev scattering, Bobolioubov-de Gennes equation, SQUIDS). Quantum computing with superconductive elements.

Intended learning outcomes

The students have basic knowledge of the theoretical models for the description of superconductivity. They know the properties and application areas of these models and are able to apply calculation methods to simple problems.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

R + V (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.

examination regulations) 2009.
Language of assessment: German, English
Allocation of places
-
Additional information
Workload
Teaching cycle



Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

._

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2012)



Module title				Abbreviation
Principles o	f two- and threedime	nsional Röntgen imagin	g	11-ZDR-111-mo1
Module coordinator			Module offered by	,
Managing D	irector of the Institute	of Applied Physics	Faculty of Physics	and Astronomy
ECTS Met	hod of grading	Only after succ. o	ompl. of module(s)	
6 num	nerical grade			
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisit	tes	
1 semester graduate Certain prerequisites sessment. The lecture at the beginning of th sidered a declaration dents have obtained to the course of the sem sessment into effect.		cturer will inform stud of the course. Registra tion of will to seek ad ned the qualification f semester, the lecture fect. Students who me at in the current or in t	ualify for admission to asents about the respective details ation for the course will be conmission to assessment. If stufor admission to assessment over rewill put their registration for asset all prerequisites will be admithe subsequent semester. For ashave to obtain the qualification for	

Physics of X-ray generation (X-ray tubes, synchrotron). Physics of the interaction between X-rays and matter (photon absorption, scattering), physics of X-ray detection. Mathematics of reconstruction algorithms (filtered rear projection, Fourier reconstruction, iterative methods). Image processing (image data pre-processing, feature extraction, visualisation,...). Applications of X-ray imaging in the industrial sector (component testing, material characterisation, metrology, biology, ...). Radiation protection and biological radiation effect (dose, ...).

Intended learning outcomes

The students know the principles of generating X-rays and of their interactions with matter. They know imaging techniques using X-rays and methods of image processing as well as application areas of these methods.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

V + R (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each or oral examination in groups (approx. 30 minutes per candidate, for modules with less than 4 ECTS credits approx. 20 minutes) or c) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) or d) presentation/seminar presentation (approx. 30 minutes)

Assessment offered: When and how often assessment will be offered depends on the method of assessment

and will be announced in due form under observance of Section 32 Subsection 3 ASPO (general academic and examination regulations) 2009.
Allocation of places
Additional information
Workload
Teaching cycle
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Physics (2012)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2012)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics (2006)



Module					Abbreviation		
Method	ds for n	on-destructive Chara	cterization of Materials	and Components	11-ZMB-112-m01		
Module	Module coordinator			Module offered by			
Managi	Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics			Faculty of Physics and Astronomy			
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)			
4	nume	rical grade					
Duratio	rration Module level Other prerequisites						
1 semester undergraduate Certain sessm at the sidere dents the co sessm ted to		Certain prerequisited sessment. The lecturate the beginning of sidered a declaration dents have obtained the course of the sessment into effect ted to assessment is sessment at a later	Certain prerequisites must be met to qualify for admission to assessment. The lecturer will inform students about the respective details at the beginning of the course. Registration for the course will be considered a declaration of will to seek admission to assessment. If students have obtained the qualification for admission to assessment over the course of the semester, the lecturer will put their registration for assessment into effect. Students who meet all prerequisites will be admitted to assessment in the current or in the subsequent semester. For assessment at a later date, students will have to obtain the qualification for				
			admission to asses	sment anew.			
Conten							
Method	ds of no	on-destructive materi	al and component chara	cterisation.			
Intende	ed lear	ning outcomes					
The stu	dents	know methods of nor	n-destructive characteris	ation of materials an	d components.		
Course	s (type	, number of weekly co	ontact hours, language –	– if other than Germa	an)		
V + R (r	o infor	mation on SWS (wee	kly contact hours) and co	ourse language avail	able)		
			e, language — if other th le can be chosen to earn		ation offered — if not every seme-		
groups or d) pr Assess and wil examin	(approresenta ment of the analysis	ox. 30 minutes per can tion/seminar present ffered: When and how mounced in due form egulations) 2009.	ndidate) or c) project rep tation (approx. 30 minut w often assessment will	ort (approx. 10 page: es) be offered depends (idate each or oral examination in s, time to complete: 1 to 4 weeks) on the method of assessment 3 ASPO (general academic and		
Allocat	ion of p	places					
Additio	nal inf	ormation					
Worklo	ad						
Teachi	ng cycl	е					
Referre	d to in	LPO I (examination	regulations for teaching-	degree programmes)			
Module	e appea	ars in					
Bachel Master	Aodule appears in Bachelor' degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2012) Aaster's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011) Aaster's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2012)						



Module title					Abbreviation
Information Literacy for Students of the Natural Sciences (Basic Level)				41-IK-NW1-101-m01	
Module coordinator Module offere			Module offered by		
head o	head of University Library			University Library	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	ıpl. of module(s)	
2	(not)	successfully completed			
Duration Module level		Other prerequisites			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				

Information literacy in an academic context:

- Search strategies and tools.
- Using the library's electronic resources.
- Resources for natural sciences: databases and journals.
- Online searches and search engines.
- Overview of additional resources (eLearning etc.).
- Reference management. Some sections of the module will focus on particular disciplines (wherever possible, on disciplines in the natural sciences).

Intended learning outcomes

Students know what information is needed for what purpose. They are able to locate information that is relevant within their discipline and beyond in a variety of resources and to evaluate this information. They recognise the difference in quality between information they have retrieved from specific, restricted access resources (databases) and information they have found on the free web. Students are able to manage and process the information they have found, using reference management software and eLearning tools. The module aims to equip students with the skills needed to find information and literature that is relevant to the topics of their Bachelor's theses.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) preparing and delivering a presentation with slides (approx. 10 minutes or approx. 5 minutes and approx. 1 page) or c) completing exercises (approx. 10 exercises) or d) presentation without slides (approx. 20 to 30 minutes) or e) preparing and delivering a presentation with slides (approx. 5 minutes) and completing exercises (approx. 5 exercises) or f) presentation without slides (approx. 10 to 15 minutes) and completing exercises (approx. 5 exercises)

Allocation of places

Number of places: 5-50. There is a restricted number of places. If necessary, places will be allocated as follows: Students of the degree programmes of the respective subject-specific focuses will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places, if and when any become available, will be allocated to students of the other natural sciences degree programmes. In each of the above-mentioned groups, 30% of places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. The remaining 70% of places will each be allocated by lot.

Additional information --Workload --Teaching cycle --Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)



Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2009)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010)

No final examination Special study offering (2010)



Module title					Abbreviation
Information Literacy for Students of the Natural Sciences (Advanced Level)					41-IK-NW2-101-m01
Module coordinator Module offered			Module offered by	,	
head o	head of University Library			University Library	
ECTS	TS Method of grading Only		Only after succ. compl. of module(s)		
2	(not)	successfully completed			
Duratio	Duration Module level		Other prerequisites		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate		Knowledge and skills equivalent to those achieved in the basic module		
desirable.					

Information literacy in an academic context:

- More in-depth discussion of selected topics that were covered in the level one module, e. g. searching subject-specific databases.
- Publishing and information practices in the natural sciences.
- Subject-specific information retrieval tools, e. g. classifications and thesauri.
- New web-based information and communication technologies.
- Searching for subject-specific facts (e. g. substances and physical data).
- Information search skills for the workplace.
- Copyright and citations.
- Electronic publishing. Some sessions will focus on particular disciplines (wherever possible, on disciplines in the natural sciences).

Intended learning outcomes

Students have developed a differentiated understanding of the publishing and information practices in their discipline and are familiar with the possibilities offered by electronic publishing. They are able to use electronic tools to locate subject-specific facts in a variety of resources. Students are able to work with subject-specific information retrieval tools as well as to use new web-based technologies to share information. They have developed an understanding of the legal framework surrounding publications, information, and communication in an academic context and are able to use information responsibly.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language - if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) preparing and delivering a presentation with slides (approx. 10 minutes or approx. 5 minutes and approx. 1 page) or c) completing exercises (approx. 10 exercises) or d) presentation without slides (approx. 20 to 30 minutes) or e) preparing and delivering a presentation with slides (approx. 5 minutes) and completing exercises (approx. 5 exercises) or f) presentation without slides (approx. 10 to 15 minutes) and completing exercises (approx. 5 exercises)

Allocation of places

Number of places: 10 to 50. There is a restricted number of places. If necessary, places will be allocated as follows: Students of the degree programmes of the respective subject-specific focuses will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places, if and when any become available, will be allocated to students of the other natural sciences degree programmes. In each of the above-mentioned groups, 30% of places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. The remaining 70% of places will each be allocated by lot.

Additional information		
Workload		
	-	



Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2011)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2013)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2009)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010)



Module title				Abbreviation	
Intercultural Competence (English, Advanced Level)			, Advanced Level)		42-ENO-IK-072-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)				Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Metho	ethod of grading Only after succ. cor		npl. of module(s)	
3	nume	umerical grade 42-ENM2 or 42-ENM		И3 or 42-ENM4 or assessment test	
Duration Module level Other pr		Other prerequisites	her prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate		undergraduate			
Contants					

This module equips students with knowledge and skills that will enable them to act and communicate in intercultural situations. It familiarises them with criteria and options for action and equips them with knowledge that will allow them to adequately interpret intercultural situations and act appropriately.

Intended learning outcomes

Students develop advanced intercultural and language skills that will allow them to communicate, both verbally and in writing, in a globalised world, taking intercultural aspects into account. They are able to effectively and flexibly use the target language, both during study abroad periods and in the workplace. This module builds on level "B2 -- Vantage" and aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course Language of assessment: English

Allocation of places

Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2008)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2009)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)



Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)
Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2009)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2009)
No final examination Special study offering (2010)



Module title				Abbreviation	
Cultural Studies (English, Advanced Level)			ed Level)		42-ENO-LK-072-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)				Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	ethod of grading Only after succ. cor		npl. of module(s)	
3	nume	erical grade 42-ENM2 or 42-ENM3		13 or 42-ENM4 or assessment test	
Duration Module level (Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites		
1 semester undergraduate					
Contents					

This module familiarises students with the culture and society of countries where the target language is spoken and thus enables them to act appropriately in the target language. It discusses the culture, geography, history, society, political system, and the economy of said countries.

Intended learning outcomes

Students develop highly advanced language skills and a thorough familiarity with the culture and society of countries where the target language is spoken. They are thus able to communicate, both verbally and in writing, in a variety of situations, taking into account aspects related to the culture and society of said countries. Students are able to effectively and flexibly use the target language, both during study abroad periods and in the workplace. This module builds on level "B2 -- Vantage" and aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course Language of assessment: English

Allocation of places

Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2008)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2009)



Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2009)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2009)

No final examination Special study offering (2010)



Module title				Abbreviation	
English for the Natural Sciences 1 (Advanced Level)			(Advanced Level)		42-ENO-NW1-072-m01
Module coordinator				Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)				Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	ethod of grading Only after succ. cor		npl. of module(s)	
4	nume	merical grade 42-ENM2 or 42-ENM		M3 or 42-ENM4 or assessment test	
Duration Module level Other prerequisit		Other prerequisites	3		
1 semester undergraduate		undergraduate			
Contants					

This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, in science-oriented situations.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain sound natural sciences-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced natural sciences-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in scientific terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed natural sciences-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course Language of assessment: English

Assessment offered: once a year, winter semester

Allocation of places

Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Computer Science (2010)

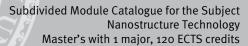
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2008)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010)





Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2009) No final examination Special study offering (2010)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
English for the Natural Sciences 2 (Advanced Level)					42-ENO-NW2-072-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
4	nume	rical grade	42-ENM2 or 42-ENN	l3 or 42-ENM4 or ass	essment test	
Duration Module level Other prerequis		Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate						
Cantar	Contonto					

This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, in science-oriented situations.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain sound natural sciences-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced natural sciences-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in scientific terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed natural sciences-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü + Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course Language of assessment: English

Assessment offered: once a year, summer semester

Allocation of places

Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2008)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2009)



No final examination Special study offering (2010)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
Englisi	h for Bu	ısiness 1 (Advanced L	.evel)		42-ENO-W1-072-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
head o	f Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
4	nume	rical grade	42-ENM2 or 42-ENN	l3 or 42-ENM4 or ass	sessment test	
Duration Module level Other prerequisite			Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Contor	Contonts					

This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in business settings.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain sound business- and economics-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced business- and economics-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in business and economics terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed business- and economics-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course Language of assessment: English

Assessment offered: once a year, winter semester

Allocation of places

Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2009)

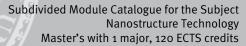
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2008)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2009)





Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2009) No final examination Special study offering (2010)



Modul	e title			Abbreviation		
Englis	h for Bu	ısiness 2 (Advanced I	Level)		42-ENO-W2-072-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
head o	f Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
4	nume	rical grade	42-ENM2 or 42-ENN	l3 or 42-ENM4 or ass	sessment test	
Duration Module level Other prerequisit			Other prerequisites			
1 semester undergraduate						
Contor	Contents					

This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in business settings.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain sound business- and economics-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced business- and economics-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in business and economics terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed business- and economics-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course Language of assessment: English

Assessment offered: once a year, summer semester

Allocation of places

Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2009)

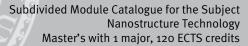
Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2008)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2009)





Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2009) No final examination Special study offering (2010)



Modul	e title			Abbreviation		
French	for the	Humanities 1 (Advai	nced Level)		42-FRO-GW1-072-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
head o	f Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
4	nume	rical grade	42-FRM2 or 42-FRM	3 or 42-FRM4 or asse	ssment test	
Duration Module level Other prerequisite		Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate						
Contor	Contents					

This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in business settings.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain sound humanities-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced humanities-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in humanities terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed humanities-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course Language of assessment: French

Assessment offered: once a year, winter semester

Allocation of places

Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2008)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2009)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2009)



No final examination Special study offering (2010)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
French	for the	Humanities 2 (Adva	nced Level)		42-FRO-GW2-072-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
head o	f Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
4	nume	rical grade	42-FRM2 or 42-FRM	3 or 42-FRM4 or asse	essment test	
Duration Module level Other prerequisite		Other prerequisites				
1 semester undergraduate						
Contor	Contents					

This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in business settings.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain sound humanities-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced humanities-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in humanities terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed humanities-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course Language of assessment: French

Assessment offered: once a year, summer semester

Allocation of places

Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2008)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2009)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2009)



No final examination Special study offering (2010)



Module title					Abbreviation	
Intercultural Competence (French, Advanced Level)					42-FRO-IK-072-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade	42-FRM2 or 42-FRM	3 or 42-FRM4 or asse	essment test	
Duration Module level Other prerequisite		Other prerequisites	3			
1 semester undergraduate						
Conto	Contents					

This module equips students with knowledge and skills that will enable them to act and communicate in intercultural situations. It familiarises them with criteria and options for action and equips them with knowledge that will allow them to adequately interpret intercultural situations and act appropriately.

Intended learning outcomes

Students develop advanced intercultural and language skills that will allow them to communicate, both verbally and in writing, in a globalised world, taking intercultural aspects into account. They are able to effectively and flexibly use the target language, both during study abroad periods and in the workplace. This module builds on level "B2 -- Vantage" and aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course Language of assessment: French

Allocation of places

Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

Workload

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2008)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2009)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)



Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2009) No final examination Special study offering (2010)



Modul	e title		Abbreviation			
Intercu	ıltural (Competence (French,	Advanced Level)		42-FRO-LK-072-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	f Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. con	npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade	42-FRM2 or 42-FRM	3 or 42-FRM4 or asse	essment test	
Duration Module level Other prereq		Other prerequisites	;			
1 semester undergraduate						
Contor	Contents					

This module familiarises students with the culture and society of countries where the target language is spoken and thus enables them to act appropriately in the target language. It discusses the culture, geography, history, society, political system, and the economy of said countries.

Intended learning outcomes

Students develop highly advanced language skills and a thorough familiarity with the culture and society of countries where the target language is spoken. They are thus able to communicate, both verbally and in writing, in a variety of situations, taking into account aspects related to the culture and society of said countries. Students are able to effectively and flexibly use the target language, both during study abroad periods and in the workplace. This module builds on level "B2 -- Vantage" and aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course Language of assessment: French

Allocation of places

Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2008)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2009)



Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)
Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2009)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2009)
No final examination Special study offering (2010)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
French for Business 1 (Advanced Level)					42-FRO-W1-072-m01	
Modul	e coord	inator		Module offered by		
head o	head of Language Centre (ZFS)			Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Metho	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
4	nume	rical grade	42-FRM2 or 42-FRM	3 or 42-FRM4 or asse	ssment test	
Duratio	Duration Module level Other prerequisites		;			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Contor	Contonte					

This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in business settings.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain sound business- and economics-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced business- and economics-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in business and economics terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed business- and economics-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course Language of assessment: French

Assessment offered: once a year, winter semester

Allocation of places

Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2008)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2009)



Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010) Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2009) No final examination Special study offering (2010)



Module title				,	Abbreviation
French for Business 2 (Advanced Level)				-	42-FRO-W2-072-m01
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by	
head c	of Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)	
4	nume	rical grade	42-FRM2 or 42-FRM	3 or 42-FRM4 or asse	essment test
Duration Module level Other prerequisites			Other prerequisites	;	
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate				
Contents					

This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in business settings.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain sound business- and economics-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced business- and economics-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in business and economics terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed business- and economics-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course Language of assessment: French

Assessment offered: once a year, summer semester

Allocation of places

Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2008)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2009)



Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010) Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2009) No final examination Special study offering (2010)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
Spanis	sh for th	ne Humanities 1 (Adv	anced Level)		42-SPO-GW1-072-m01	
Module coordinator				Module offered by		
head c	of Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	mpl. of module(s)		
4	nume	rical grade	42-SPM2 or 42-SPM	13 or 42-SPM4 or ass	essment test	
Durati	Duration Module level Other prerequisite		;			
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Contor	Contonts					

This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, in situations involving humanistic topics.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain sound humanities-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced humanities-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in humanities terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed humanities-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course Language of assessment: Spanish

Assessment offered: once a year, winter semester

Allocation of places

Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2008)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2009)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2009)



No final examination Special study offering (2010)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation	
Spanish for the Humanities 2 (Advanced Level)				-	42-SPO-GW2-072-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
head o	of Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
4	nume	rical grade	42-SPM2 or 42-SPN	13 or 42-SPM4 or ass	essment test	
Duration Module level Other prerequisite			Other prerequisites	;		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Conto	Contonts					

This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, in situations involving humanistic topics.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain sound humanities-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced humanities-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in humanities terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed humanities-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course Language of assessment: Spanish

Assessment offered: once a year, summer semester

Allocation of places

Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2008)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)

Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2009)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2009)



No final examination Special study offering (2010)



Module title Abbreviation						
Intercu	ıltural (Competence (Spanisl	n, Advanced Level)	-	42-SPO-IK-072-m01	
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by		
head o	f Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)		
ECTS	Meth	od of grading	Only after succ. cor	npl. of module(s)		
3	nume	rical grade	42-SPM2 or 42-SPN	l3 or 42-SPM4 or ass	essment test	
Duration Module level Other prerequisite			Other prerequisites	;		
1 seme	1 semester undergraduate					
Contor	Contents					

This module equips students with knowledge and skills that will enable them to act and communicate in intercultural situations. It familiarises them with criteria and options for action and equips them with knowledge that will allow them to adequately interpret intercultural situations and act appropriately.

Intended learning outcomes

Students develop advanced intercultural and language skills that will allow them to communicate, both verbally and in writing, in a globalised world, taking intercultural aspects into account. They are able to effectively and flexibly use the target language, both during study abroad periods and in the workplace. This module builds on level "B2 -- Vantage" and aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course Language of assessment: Spanish

Allocation of places

Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2008)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2009)

Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2011)



Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2009) No final examination Special study offering (2010)



Module	e title		Abbreviation				
Cultura	al Studi	ies (Spanish, Advanc	ed Level)		42-SPO-LK-072-m01		
Module coordinator				Module offered by			
head o	f Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)			
ECTS	Meth	thod of grading Only after succ. co		npl. of module(s)			
3	numerical grade 42-SPM2 or 42-S		42-SPM2 or 42-SPM	M3 or 42-SPM4 or assessment test			
Duration		Module level	Other prerequisites	•			
1 semester		undergraduate					
Contents							

This module familiarises students with the culture and society of countries where the target language is spoken and thus enables them to act appropriately in the target language. It discusses the culture, geography, history, society, political system, and the economy of said countries.

Intended learning outcomes

Students develop highly advanced language skills and a thorough familiarity with the culture and society of countries where the target language is spoken. They are thus able to communicate, both verbally and in writing, in a variety of situations, taking into account aspects related to the culture and society of said countries. Students are able to effectively and flexibly use the target language, both during study abroad periods and in the workplace. This module builds on level "B2 -- Vantage" and aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course Language of assessment: Spanish

Allocation of places

Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

Workload

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2008)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2009)



Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010)
Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2009)
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2009)
No final examination Special study offering (2010)



Modul	e title				Abbreviation		
Spanis	h for B	usiness 1 (Advanced	Level)	-	42-SPO-W1-072-m01		
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by			
head of Language Centre (ZFS)				Language Centre (ZfS)			
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. cor		npl. of module(s)			
4	nume	merical grade 42-SPM2 or 42		PM3 or 42-SPM4 or assessment test			
Duration Module level		Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites			
1 semester		undergraduate					
Contants							

This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in business settings.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain sound business- and economics-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced business- and economics-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in business and economics terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed business- and economics-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course Language of assessment: Spanish

Assessment offered: once a year, winter semester

Allocation of places

Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

Workload

Teaching cycle

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2008)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2009)



Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010) Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2009) No final examination Special study offering (2010)



Modul	e title			Abbreviation			
Spanis	h for B	usiness 2 (Advanced	Level)		42-SPO-W2-072-m01		
Modul	e coord	linator		Module offered by			
head o	f Langu	uage Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)			
ECTS	Meth	Method of grading Only after succ. co		npl. of module(s)			
4	nume	merical grade 42-SPM2 c		or 42-SPM3 or 42-SPM4 or assessment test			
Duration Module le		Module level	Other prerequisites	Other prerequisites			
1 semester		undergraduate					
Contants							

This module equips students with advanced communication skills in the target language. These will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in business settings.

Intended learning outcomes

Students gain sound business- and economics-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced business- and economics-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in business and economics terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. At the end of the stage, they will have developed business- and economics-specific language skills that are equivalent to level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.

Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)

Ü (no information on SWS (weekly contact hours) and course language available)

Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)

option 1: written multi-component examination (approx. 90 minutes total) with 4 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing, communication skills) or option 2: oral assessment (approx. 10 minutes) and written multi-component examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes total) with 3 components (reading comprehension, listening comprehension, writing) or option 3: 2 to 4 oral assessments (approx. 30 to 60 minutes total) as well as 2 to 4 written assessments (approx. 10 to 15 pages total), all components/assessments each weighted 1:1; options will be selected and examination dates be fixed at the beginning of the course Language of assessment: Spanish

Assessment offered: once a year, summer semester

Allocation of places

Number of places: 5-25. Places will be allocated by lot.

Additional information

--

Workload

--

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module appears in

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Chemistry (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2010)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2009)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Economathematics (2008)

Bachelor' degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2009)



Master's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2010) Master's degree (1 major) FOKUS Physics - Nanostructuring Technology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2009) No final examination Special study offering (2010)